Seventeenth Intergovernmental Meeting on the Action Plan for the Caribbean Environment Programme and Fourteenth Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region

Cayenne, French Guiana, 15-17 March 2017

RAC/REMPEITC-CARIBE REPORT OF ACTIVITIES 2005-2014

For reasons of economy and the environment, Delegates are kindly requested to bring their copies of the Working and Information documents to the Meeting, and not to request additional copies.

*This document has been reproduced without formal editing.
RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe
2005-2014

Second decade of protecting the Wider Caribbean
Table of content

TABLE OF CONTENT ......................................................................................................................... 1

I. INTRODUCTION .......................................................................................................................... 3

II. LIST OF COURSES OR MEETINGS SORTED BY COUNTRY FROM 2005 TO 2014 (HOSTED & ATTENDED) .................................................................................................................. 4

II.1 ANGUILLA (UK) .......................................................................................................................... 4
II.2 ANTIGUA & BARBUDA .............................................................................................................. 5
II.3 ARUBA (NL.) ............................................................................................................................. 6
II.4 BAHAMAS ................................................................................................................................. 8
II.5 BARBADOS ............................................................................................................................... 10
II.6 BELIZE ..................................................................................................................................... 11
II.7 BES ISLANDS (NL) .................................................................................................................. 13
II.8 BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (UK) .......................................................................................... 16
II.9 CAYMAN IS (UK) ..................................................................................................................... 16
II.10 COLOMBIA ............................................................................................................................. 17
II.11 COSTA RICA ............................................................................................................................ 18
II.12 CUBA ....................................................................................................................................... 19
II.13 CURAÇAO (NL) ....................................................................................................................... 20
II.14 DOMINICA ............................................................................................................................. 23
II.15 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ......................................................................................................... 24
II.16 EL SALVADOR ......................................................................................................................... 25
II.17 FRANCE ................................................................................................................................... 26
II.18 GRENADA ................................................................................................................................ 27
II.19 GUATEMALA .......................................................................................................................... 29
II.20 GUYANA ................................................................................................................................... 30
II.21 HAITI .......................................................................................................................................... 32
II.22 HONDURAS .............................................................................................................................. 32
II.23 JAMAICA .................................................................................................................................. 34
II.24 MEXICO .................................................................................................................................... 37
II.25 MONTserrat (UK) .................................................................................................................... 38
II.26 NICARAGUA ............................................................................................................................. 39
II.27 PANAMA ................................................................................................................................... 40
II.28 ST. KITTS AND NEVIS ........................................................................................................... 43
II.29 ST LUCIA .................................................................................................................................. 44
II.30 ST. VINCENT & GRENADINES .............................................................................................. 46
II.31 SINT MAARTEN ....................................................................................................................... 48
II.32 SURINAME .............................................................................................................................. 48
II.33 TRINIDAD & TOBAGO .......................................................................................................... 50
II.34 TURKS & CAICOS IS. ............................................................................................................. 52
II.35 USA .......................................................................................................................................... 53
II.36 VENEZUELA ............................................................................................................................ 56

III. LIST OF ACTIVITIES SORTED BY YEAR SINCE 2005 ............................................................ 58

2005 .................................................................................................................................................. 58
2006 .................................................................................................................................................. 61
2007 .................................................................................................................................................. 64
2008 .................................................................................................................................................. 67
2009 .................................................................................................................................................. 71
2010 .................................................................................................................................................. 77
2011 .................................................................................................................................................. 81
2012 .................................................................................................................................................. 85
IV. LIST OF ACTIVITIES SORTED BY STRATEGIC PLAN PROGRAM ........................................................................................................99

V. GRAPHIC .................................................................................................................111

V.1 NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES BY COUNTRY BETWEEN 2005-2014 .................................................................111
V.2 NUMBER OF MEETINGS/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED OR ORGANIZED BY REMPEITC STAFF BETWEEN 2005-2014 .......113
V.3 NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES BY STRATEGIC PLAN PROGRAM BETWEEN 2005-2014 ..................................................114
V.4 NUMBER OF TRAINING BY INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION OR CATEGORY BETWEEN 2005-2014 .................116
V.5 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS: COMPARISON OF THE STATUS OF CONTINGENCY PLANNING AND CONVENTIONS IN THE WIDER CARIBBEAN REGION .........................................................................................................117
I. Introduction

This report was created in the framework of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe Long Term Strategy, with a specific focus on the activities developed the last 10 years (2005-2014). The information used was provided by RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe database that keeps track and gives documentation on all the exercises/training and workshops organized in the Wider Caribbean Region and where the Centre’s Consultants had participated. The different graphics and results obtained will allow the Steering Committee to better target the priorities for the region and for each Member State and clearly define the activities that should be developed for the upcoming years.
## II. List of courses or meetings sorted by country from 2005 to 2014 (hosted & attended)

### II.1 Anguilla (UK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin'rs with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010 Jamaica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop</td>
<td>This workshop was organized by the REMPEITC with the assistance of the Disaster Management Office, to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response in Anguilla, to train the response team, and to initiate the update of the NCP.</td>
<td>15/02/2012-17/02/2012 UK - Anguilla</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 BES Islands (Saba)</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 5  
**Year of the last** 2012
### II.2 Antigua & Barbuda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) maps</td>
<td>To provide Antigua &amp; Barbuda with well-designed ESI maps in Geographic Information System (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process during an oil spill response.</td>
<td>26/09/2011 Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013 US - USA</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Contingency Planning</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness and response. To assist the government of Antigua and Barbuda to review and update their National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>13/08/2013-16/08/2013 Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.

The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.

To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation

| Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions. | 17/02/2014-19/02/2014 | Jamaica | 2014 |
| The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships. | 09/04/2014-11/04/2014 | US – USA (Miami) | 2014 |

Total number of course 14

Year of the last 2014

### II.3 Aruba (NL.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course)</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier One Workshop</td>
<td>Build a local oil spill response strategy on the maximum most probable Tier 1 oil spill scenario for the island of Aruba.</td>
<td>13/06/2007-15/06/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>Organization of a OPRC Level II course for the training of on scene commanders.</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/2008 Aruba</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Spill Deployment Exercise</td>
<td>Build a local response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. Develop support agency cooperation</td>
<td>08/04/2009</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at the local level and improve links between all stakeholders. Introduce process to further develop the NCP.</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010 Jamaica 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballast Water Management Meeting – Regional Meeting of the Dutch Antilles sponsored by The Netherlands</td>
<td>Establish dialog and partnerships among the participants to promote consistency and share ideas on implementing the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>30/03/2011-31/03/2011 Aruba 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP Regional R3i Workshop</td>
<td>To meet again the UNDP project managers of the R3i project in order to build a partnership for the development of activities in the Dutch and British Caribbean Islands. To present the activities of the REMPEITC and to give a presentation on the ESI maps.</td>
<td>05/05/2011 Aruba 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Aruba</td>
<td>This workshop was organized by the REMPEITC with the assistance of the Crisis Management office of Aruba, to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response in Aruba, to train the response team, and to initiate the update of the NCP.</td>
<td>16/11/2011-18/11/2011 Aruba 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2012-2013</td>
<td>09/05/2012-10/05/2012 Curacao 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 BES Islands (Saba) 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries” stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course**: 16

**Year of the last**: 2014
### II.4 Bahamas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008 Jamaica</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Task Force Seminar/Workshop on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>Helped the LPC countries to set up a national committee regarding Ballast Water Management.</td>
<td>16/09/2008-18/09/2008 Bahamas</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bahamas and Trinidad &amp; Tobago)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Spill Response Assessment / Incident Action Plan</td>
<td>Due to the major oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico by the DEEPWATER HORIZON and the threat to the Bahamas, conducted an OSR assessment and developed an Incident Action Plan in case the spill reaches Bahamas waters.</td>
<td>31/05/2010-04/06/2010 Bahamas</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Regional Consultation on Developing a Caribbean IAS Strategy and</td>
<td>Develop/review the 4th draft IAS strategy. Est’d Ecosystem Working Groups to complete various ecosystem action plans. Align this workshop w/ the goals est’d in the Invasive Alien Species Strategy. Review IAS Policy tools available, incl model law for Carib.</td>
<td>21/03/2011-23/03/2011 Bahamas</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Legal Tools to address Invasive Alien Species.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for</td>
<td>To review and discuss regional needs to develop national plans for marine pollution preparedness and response, and to lay the groundwork for future assistance and cooperation.</td>
<td>07/12/2011-09/12/2011 Bahamas</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness,</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>11/04/2012-13/04/2012 Jamaica</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012 Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012 Mexico</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2013-2014)</td>
<td>17/09/2012-19/09/2012 South Africa</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Objective</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled shortsea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on the MARPOL Convention ( Annexes I &amp; V )</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V, and the issue of port reception facilities</td>
<td>13/11/2012-15/11/2012</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workgroup on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To complete the drafting of Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures for Offshore Oil Pollution Response (MTOP)</td>
<td>19/03/2013-20/03/2013</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the BWM convention.</td>
<td>27/08/2013-29/08/2013</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014</td>
<td>US-USA (Miami)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas Shipowners Association Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and co-operation</td>
<td>27/10/2014-28/10/2014</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014</td>
<td>Brazil – Arraial do Cabo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures meeting held in conjunction with the 2014 Clean Gulf Conference</td>
<td>CDR Paul Lattanzi represented RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe at a December 2nd meeting of the countries party to the Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures (MTOP).</td>
<td>02/12/2014</td>
<td>US-USA (San Antonio)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 20

**Year of the last** 2014
## II.5 Barbados

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course) - Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in &quot;Train the Trainer&quot; held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/06 Barbados</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>Organization of a OPRC Level II course for the training of on scene commanders.</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/2008 Aruba</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation.</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010 Saint Lucia</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Consultation on Operationalisation of the Caribbean Sea Commission</td>
<td>Make operational the arrangements of the Caribbean Sea Commission structure to ensure the correct coordination of this new body. The Consultation is organized by CERMES, University of West Indies, and the ACS, with funding from the Gov. of Finland.</td>
<td>07/07/2010-09/07/2010 Barbados</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Maps</td>
<td>To provide Barbados with well designed ESI maps in Geographic Information System (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process</td>
<td>04/04/2011-31/08/2011</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
during an oil spill response. Barbados

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013 US-USA</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEF Biennial International Waters Conference</td>
<td>To present the Globallast Project to other GEF IW Projects.</td>
<td>28/10/2013-31/10/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 US-USA (Miami)</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 18

Year of the last 2014

II.6 **Belize**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in april 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification / implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobilization Exercise of CCA - Regional course on the use of dispersants - IOSC workshop</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>03/12/2007-06/12/2007</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecological Risk Assessment - Phase II</td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>27/01/2009-29/01/2009</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 US-USA (Miami) 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Regional Workshop on the Ratification, implementation and Enforcement of the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation (OPRC)</td>
<td>The objective of this training is to provide information to the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding OPRC. In addition to a series of discussions on the subject matter, participants will have the opportunity to take part in theoretical exercises and become familiar with ARPEL’s Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Evaluation Tool for Oil Spills (RETOS®).</td>
<td>18/11/2014-20/11/2014 Suriname 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC Level II Training</td>
<td>The objective of the training is to provide trained and experienced personnel, having significant management responsibilities to coordinate and supervise response operations, the ability to deliver a timely, organized, and effective response.</td>
<td>09/12/2014-11/12/2014 Belize 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 21

**Year of the last** 2014

**II.7 BES islands (NL.)**

### Bonaire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on the Ratification and implementation of MARPOL Annex V</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on procedures regarding MARPOL Annex V. Emphasize on waste reception facilities in the Wider Caribbean Region to place the Specials Provisions into effect. Educate the general public.</td>
<td>22/10/2008-23/10/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Dates &amp; Host Country</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company requested assistance to meet area stakeholders in Curacao and Bonaire</td>
<td>to discuss and review oil spill response plans and capabilities.</td>
<td>23/08/2011-24/08/2011 Curacao</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State</td>
<td>14/11/2011-15/11/2011 Jamaica</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2012-2013</td>
<td>09/05/2012-10/05/2012 Curacao</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWM meeting of the Dutch Antilles Islands</td>
<td>To continue the dialogue with regional partnerships to promote a</td>
<td>22/05/2012-23/05/2012 BES Islands (Bonaire)</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 BES Islands (Saba)</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014 Curacao</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 09

**Year of the last** 2014

**Saba**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; Host Country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on the Ratification and Implementation of MARPOL Annex V</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on procedures</td>
<td>22/10/2008-23/10/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>regarding MARPOL Annex V. Emphasize on waste reception facilities in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wider Caribbean Region to place the Specials Provisions into effect.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educate the general public.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014 Curacao</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 04

**Year of the last** 2014
## Sint Eustatius

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan.</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise POLMAR</td>
<td>Attend the POLMAR exercise held by the French Navy in collaboration with St Eustatius and Netherlands Antilles. Meet with the CEDRE delegate. Provide information on REMPEITC activities. Collect information.</td>
<td>27/11/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 BES Islands (Saba)</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015.</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014 Curacao</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 05

**Year of the last** 2014
### II.8 British Virgin Islands (UK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Level 1 Course</td>
<td>To provide operator level personnel with a complete overview of the various techniques available for recovering spilled oil and cleaning polluted shorelines so they can become effective members of an oil spill response team.</td>
<td>25/08/2009-27/08/2009 UK - BVI</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 US-USA (Miami)</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 03

Year of the last 2014

### II.9 Cayman Is (UK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010 Jamaica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 2

Year of the last 2010
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>07/06/2007-08/06/2007 Colombia</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention Plan.</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008 Jamaica</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globallast LPC Meeting</td>
<td>Helped the LPC countries to set up a national committee regarding Ballast Water Management.</td>
<td>04/07/2008-11/07/2008 Colombia</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys</td>
<td>Provide training (both theoretical and practical) and capacity building on Port Biological Baseline Surveys to GloBallast Partnerships’ Lead Partner Countries and Partner Countries in two of the GloBallast Partnerships Regions (WCAR and SEP + Argentina).</td>
<td>25/08/2009-27/08/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional training on sampling of ballast water</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and co-operation. Increased understanding of the sampling methods for BWM. Introduction of the new French IMO Consultant.</td>
<td>31/07/2014-01/08/2014 Colombia</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014 Brazil – Arraial do Cabo</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course: 11
Year of the last: 2014
II.11 Costa Rica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in april 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification/implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007 El Salvador</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007 Panama</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. To develop a local oil spill response committee contingency planning capability involving all stakeholders touched directly or indirectly by the oil spill scenario.</td>
<td>04/05/2009-06/05/2009 Costa Rica</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso de introduccion a la gestion del agua de lastre</td>
<td>Provide the introduction course on BWM to Venezuela, a Lead Partnering Country that did not assist to the Training course organized in Jamaica in Feb. 08.</td>
<td>26/10/2009-30/10/2009 Costa Rica</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL, Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the three new authorities.</td>
<td>19/05/2010-21/05/2010 Costa Rica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRAM CA)

- Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting
- Dates: 02/06/2010-04/06/2010
- Location: Honduras
- Year: 2010

International Oil Spill Conference

- Conference that allows the response organizations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world
- Dates: 23/05/2011-26/05/2011
- Location: US-USA (Oregon)
- Year: 2011

GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training

- To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.
- Location: Jamaica
- Year: 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total number of course</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year of the last</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II.12 Cuba

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008 Jamaica</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td>To review and discuss regional needs to develop national plans for marine pollution preparedness and response, and to lay the groundwork for future assistance and cooperation.</td>
<td>07/12/2011-09/12/2011 Bahamas</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of Offshore Units</td>
<td>To continue the work discussing regional needs improving national plans and improving regional cooperation and technical information sharing.</td>
<td>31/01/2012-02/02/2012 Mexico</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>11/04/2012-13/04/2012 Jamaica</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### II.13 Curaçao (NL.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Update of the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan</td>
<td>Update the Caribbean Islands Oil Spill Prevention and Response (OPRC) Plan. Update focal points and the status of contingency planning for the Island States. These updates promote effective oil spill response in the region and international cooperation.</td>
<td>15/06/2005-06/07/2005 Curacao</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course) - Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC.</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/2006 Barbados</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curacao Oil Spill Exercise</td>
<td>Organize an oil spill exercise on Curacao. Give recommendations based upon the experience gained during organizing and executing the exercise.</td>
<td>10/04/2006-11/04/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Location(s)</td>
<td>Date(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Ordinary Meeting of the Steering Committee for RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>30/06/2008-01/07/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory OPRC Course</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>23/07/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curacao Oil Spill Tabletop Exercise</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>27/08/2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Spill Deployment Exercise</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>08/04/2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>11/05/2010-12/05/2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Curacao Port Authority and Maritime Authority of Curacao re Oil Spill</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>28/04/2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response readiness and the NCP</td>
<td>Company requested assistance to meet area stakeholders in Curacao and Bonaire to discuss and review oil spill response plans and capabilities.</td>
<td>23/08/2011-24/08/2011 Curacao</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aramco Shipping Co mtg with Bonaire/Curacao authorities</td>
<td>To continue the work discussing regional needs improving national plans and improving regional cooperation and technical information sharing.</td>
<td>31/01/2012-02/02/2012 Curacao</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of Offshore Units</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2012-2013</td>
<td>09/05/2012-10/05/2012 Curacao</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012 Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled shortsea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 Netherlands - BES</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled shortsea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response and to assist the government of Curacao to review its National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>16/09/2013-17/09/2013 Curacao</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014 Curacao</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 25

**Year of the last** 2014
### II.14 Dominica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Objectives</strong></th>
<th><strong>Dates &amp; host country</strong></th>
<th><strong>Year</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007, Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008, Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009, Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009, Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Maps</td>
<td>To provide the Commonwealth Of Dominica with well designed ESI maps in geographic information system (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process during an oil spill response.</td>
<td>25/01/2010-19/03/2010, Dominica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010, Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation.</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010, Saint Lucia</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training
To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.  

Regional Workshop on MARPOL
To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.  
16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname 2012

Regional Workshop on MARPOL & Port Reception Facilities
To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To receive practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.  

Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage
To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments ( CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.  
24/09/2013-26/09/2013 Barbados 2013

Globallast Twinning Project
To provide training on the BWM Convention, develop the government's capacity to implement and enforce the Convention and bring awareness to participants of the monographs, tools, and grants available for assessments and national implementation strategies.  

Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean
The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.  
17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica 2014

Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation
To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation.  
09/04/2014-11/04/2014 USA-Miami 2014

Total number of course 16
Year of the last 2014

II.15 Dominican Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on implementing Anti-fouling Systems</td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>07/06/2007-08/06/2007 Colombia</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin'rs with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominica Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wider Caribbean Region.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRAM CA)</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>02/06/2010-04/06/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of the Contracting Parties of the Cartagena Convention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 07

Year of the last 2012

**II.16 El Salvador**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in april 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007 Panama</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Dates &amp; host country</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBEX POLMAR 2005 - Martinique</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe participated on invitation by CCA. The objective was to present the actual activities of the Centre to the delegates from 14 nationalities, 12 government representative and 16 oil companies.</td>
<td>19/01/2005-21/01/2005 France-Martinique</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level II Course for french speaking country</td>
<td>Train members of an oil spill response team organization to effectively respond to an oil spill. Organized in Martinique. Focus on the operational management and tactics involved.</td>
<td>18/04/2005-22/04/2005 France –French Antilles</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</strong></td>
<td><strong>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</strong></td>
<td><strong>Exercise POLMAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>Attend the POLMAR exercise held by the French Navy in collaboration with St Eustatius and Netherlands Antilles. Meet with the CEDRE delegate. Provide information on REMPEITC activities. Collect information.</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curacao</strong></td>
<td><strong>03/06/2008-05/06/2008</strong></td>
<td><strong>27/11/2008</strong></td>
<td><strong>28/05/2010</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sint Maarten</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sint Maarten</strong></td>
<td><strong>Panama</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II.18 Grenada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Title</strong></th>
<th><strong>Objectives</strong></th>
<th><strong>Dates &amp; host country</strong></th>
<th><strong>Year</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course) -</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC</td>
<td><strong>03/10/2005-06/10/2005</strong></td>
<td><strong>2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td><strong>25/01/2006-27/01/2006</strong></td>
<td><strong>2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td><strong>15/04/2006-02/08/2006</strong></td>
<td><strong>2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also</td>
<td><strong>27/02/2007-01/03/2007</strong></td>
<td><strong>2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Title</td>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008</td>
<td>Sint Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011.</td>
<td>11/05/2010-12/05/2010</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>US- Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014</td>
<td>US-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015.</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 14

**Year of the last event** 2014
### II.19 Guatemala

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Intergovernmental Meeting on the Plan of Action for the Protection and Sustainable Development of the Marine Environment and Coastal Areas of the Northeast Pacific (Antigua Guatemala Convention)</td>
<td>This mission had been undertaken to assist the Governments of the Action Plan with their deliberations and final discussions in light of the support IMO has already provided in the region.</td>
<td>08/11/2005-10/11/2005 Guatemala</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in April 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007 Panama</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification / implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007 El Salvador</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELL Guatemala</td>
<td>Instruction of a OPRC Level III course for Administrators and Senior Managers.</td>
<td>10/06/2008-16/06/2008 Guatemala</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop - OPRC Level III Course</td>
<td>To provide training to the recently formed oil spill committee in order to facilitate the redaction of the National Contingency Plan. To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario.</td>
<td>03/06/2009-05/06/2009 Guatemala</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Dates &amp; host country</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the three new authorities.</td>
<td>19/05/2010-21/05/2010 Costa Rica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRAM CA)</td>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting</td>
<td>02/06/2010-04/06/2010 Honduras</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI Congreso Maritimo Portuario</td>
<td>Follow up on the oil spill contingency plan to be approved. Present the activities of REMPEITC to the port and maritime sectors of Central America to sensibilize them to Marine Environment Protection.</td>
<td>21/07/2010-23/07/2010 Guatemala</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII REPICA (Reunión Portuaria del IstoCentroamericano)</td>
<td>To meet COCATRAM Staff and Central American Authorities’ representatives. To present the project of the GIS-based database for the maritime traffic in the Caribbean.</td>
<td>10/05/2011-13/05/2011 Guatemala</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organisations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world</td>
<td>23/05/2011-26/05/2011 USA-Oregon</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th MACHC Meeting</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and co-operation</td>
<td>19/12/2012-22/11/2012 Guatemala</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 21

Year of the last 2012

II.20 Guyana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course)</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date (YYYY-MM-DD)</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.</td>
<td>14/11/2011-15/11/2011</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean.</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop.</td>
<td>11/04/2012-13/04/2012</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries” stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Regional Workshop on the Ratification, implementation and Enforcement of the international Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation (OPRC)</td>
<td>The objective of this training is to provide information to the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding OPRC. In addition to a series of discussions on the subject matter, participants will have the opportunity to take part in theoretical exercises and become familiar with ARPEL’s Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Evaluation Tool for Oil Spills (RETOS’”).</td>
<td>18/11/2014-20/11/2014</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course: 10
Year of the last: 2014
### II.21 Haiti

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level II Course for French speaking country</td>
<td>Train members of an oil spill response team organization to effectively respond to an oil spill. Organized in Martinique. Focus on the operational management and tactics involved.</td>
<td>18/04/2005-22/04/2005</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 07  
**Year of the last** 2014

### II.22 Honduras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Expected Outcomes</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>29/11/2005 - 02/12/2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in April 2005.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification / implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>08/05/2007 - 10/05/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>07/06/2007 - 08/06/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>23/10/2007 - 26/10/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobilization Exercise of CCA - Regional course on the use of dispersants - IOSC workshop</td>
<td>Facilitate government attendance at the MOBEX. Development of a seminar on the use of dispersant. Develop and evaluate components for assessment of oil spill readiness (OSR). Develop an overview of the status of the Wider Caribbean Region</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>03/12/07 - 06/12/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>03/11/2009 - 04/11/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>05/11/2009 - 06/11/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>07/12/2009 - 08/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the three new authorities.</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>19/05/2010 - 21/05/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRAM CA)</td>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by ROCRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>02/06/2010 - 04/06/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Response Planning Project Team Meeting</td>
<td>Provide feedback for the development of an OSR Planning &amp; Readiness Assessment tool. Meet with regional stakeholders from relevant OSR agency in Latin America (CCA, ARPEL, …).</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>23/08/2010 - 24/08/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organisations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>23/05/2011 - 26/05/2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
oil spills throughout the world. USA-Oregon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</th>
<th>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</th>
<th>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</th>
<th>2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008 Jamaica</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2008-2009.</td>
<td>30/06/2008-01/07/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys</td>
<td>Provide training (both theoretical and practical) and capacity building on Port Biological Baseline Surveys to GloBallast Partnerships’ Lead Partner Countries and Partner Countries in two of the GloBallast Partnerships Regions (WCAR and SEP + Argentina).</td>
<td>25/08/2009-27/08/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 15
Year of the last 2011

II.23 Jamaica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008 Jamaica</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2008-2009.</td>
<td>30/06/2008-01/07/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys</td>
<td>Provide training (both theoretical and practical) and capacity building on Port Biological Baseline Surveys to GloBallast Partnerships’ Lead Partner Countries and Partner Countries in two of the GloBallast Partnerships Regions (WCAR and SEP + Argentina).</td>
<td>25/08/2009-27/08/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td>To review and discuss regional needs to develop national plans for marine pollution preparedness and response, and to lay the groundwork for future assistance and cooperation.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of Offshore Units</td>
<td>To continue the work discussing regional needs improving national plans and improving regional co-operation and technical information sharing.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2013-2014)</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>University of West Indies conducting/developing National Management Strategy, an Economic Assessment, and a National Status Assessment.</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date/Place</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled short sea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO.</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Caribbean Conference on Comprehensive Disaster Management - Building Disaster Resilience, A Shared Responsibility</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness, response and cooperation and to share the lessons learnt during the last two activities sponsored by UNDP and organized by REMPEITC (Saba and Turks &amp; Caicos).</td>
<td>03/12/2012 Jamaica</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide practical Knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to support efficient implementation of the BWM Convention and discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the convention.</td>
<td>10/12/2012-11/12/2012 Jamaica</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrator Meeting and High Level Symposium</td>
<td>To meet with the country representatives, IMO RMA, TCD and secretary general. To present the GIS database, the Globallast Partnership and the outcomes and lessons learnt during our previous activities (OPRC, MARPOL).</td>
<td>19/02/2013-22/02/2013 Jamaica</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Seminar on Feasibility of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Bunkering</td>
<td>To improve participants' knowledge and understanding of MARPOL VI as well as LNG (production, uses, costs etc.). To consider the potential development of a LNG bunkering hub for LNG fuelled vessels transiting in the Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>26/06/2013 Jamaica</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013 USA-Miami</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;D Forum, Globallast</td>
<td>To present the work of the Globallast Project in each region and its efforts to bring the Project’s countries to a high level of awareness, training and preparation for the challenges that the implementation of the BWM Convention is posing.</td>
<td>23/10/2013-25/10/2013 Republic of Korea</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEF Biennial International Waters Conference</td>
<td>To present the Globallast Project to other GEF IW Projects.</td>
<td>28/10/2013-31/10/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries” stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 USA-Miami</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Caribe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Dates &amp; Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014 Brazil-Arraial do Cabo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 35

**Year of the last** 2014

### II.24 Mexico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEMEX Contingency Plan Evaluation and revision</td>
<td>Advisory mission to Mexico to review the capacities of Petróleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) in relation to preparedness, response, combating and control of marine pollution caused by oil spills, in conformity with the 1990 OPRC Convention.</td>
<td>22/10/2005-29/10/2005 Mexico</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>07/06/2007-08/06/2007 Colombia</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007 Panama</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop - OPRC Level III Course</td>
<td>To provide training to the recently formed oil spill committee in order to facilitate the redaction of the National Contingency Plan. To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario.</td>
<td>03/06/2009-05/06/2009 Guatemala</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011.</td>
<td>11/05/2010-12/05/2010 Curacao</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>14/11/2011-15/11/2011 Curacao</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Dates &amp; host country</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for</td>
<td>To review and discuss regional needs to develop national plans for marine pollution preparedness and response, and to lay the groundwork for future assistance and cooperation.</td>
<td>07/12/2011-09/12/2011</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>11/04/2012-13/04/2012</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/12-31/08/12</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workgroup on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To complete the drafting of Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures for Offshore Oil Pollution Response (MTOP)</td>
<td>19/03/2013-20/03/2013</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures meeting held in conjunction with the 2014 Clean Gulf Conference</td>
<td>CDR Paul Lattanzi represented RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe at a December 2nd meeting of the countries party to the Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures (MTOP).</td>
<td>02/12/2014</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 15

**Year of the last** 2014

### II.25 Montserrat (UK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 The Netherlands- Saba</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## II.26 Nicaragua

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in april 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification / implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007 El Salvador</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007 Panama</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>To facilitate the formation of an inter-institutional national oil spill committee and to provide training to speed up the redaction of the National Contingency Plan. To build a local oil spill response strategy on a probable case spill scenario.</td>
<td>12/01/2010-15/01/2010 Nicaragua</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the</td>
<td>19/05/2010-21/05/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
three new authorities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010 Panama</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRA M CA)</td>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting</td>
<td>02/06/2010-04/06/2010 Honduras</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organisations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world</td>
<td>23/05/2011-26/05/2011 USA-Oregon</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Workshop - COCATRAM</td>
<td>Review of the draft contingency plan for Central America.</td>
<td>04/09/2013-06/09/2013 Nicaragua</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First National Task Force Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To ensure that key national stakeholders in Nicaragua and policy makers were to provide practical knowledge and detailed information with regard to the role, responsibilities and tasks of a National Task Force dedicated to the BWM Convention</td>
<td>23/05/2014 Nicaragua</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II.27 Panama**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP-OEA First Hemispheric conference on environmental port protection</td>
<td>The objective was to represent UNEP CAR/RCU at the Conference and to give a presentation of the Cartagena Convention, its protocols (LBS Protocol and Oil Spills Protocol), and related projects/activities in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>10/04/2007-13/04/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification / implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>07/06/2007-08/06/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project). Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>23/10/2007-26/10/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXVIII REPICA – Reunión de Empresas Portuarias del Istmo Centroamericano</td>
<td>In collaboration with COCATRAM, develop a presentation on the status of the national contingency plans in Central America and their importance.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>30/10/2007-31/10/2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys</td>
<td>Provide training (both theoretical and practical) and capacity building on Port Biological Baseline Surveys to GloBallast Partnerships’ Lead Partner Countries and Partner Countries in two of the GloBallast Partnerships Regions (WCAR and SEP + Argentina).</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>25/08/2009-27/08/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Seminar on Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Facilitate information sharing on ballast water management at the national level. Facilitate discussions for the accession to the BWM Convention via the creation of an inter-institutional national task force.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>11/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>19/05/2010-21/05/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three new authorities.</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>Panama 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRM CA)</td>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional Task Force meeting</td>
<td>02/06/2010-04/06/2010</td>
<td>Honduras 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organisations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world</td>
<td>23/05/2011-26/05/2011</td>
<td>USA-Oregon 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama – Legal consultancy for BWM Convention</td>
<td>Funded independent consultancy for Panama to assist with legal reform to aid their ratification and implementation of the BWM Conv.</td>
<td>05/10/2011-31/12/2011</td>
<td>Panama 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPFs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2013-2014)</td>
<td>17/09/2012-19/09/2012</td>
<td>South Africa 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled shortsea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide practical Knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to support efficient implementation of the BWM Convention and discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the convention.</td>
<td>17/12/2012-19/12/2012</td>
<td>Panama 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;D Forum, Globallast</td>
<td>To present the work of the Globallast Project in each region and its efforts to bring the Project’s countries to a high level of awareness, training and preparation for the challenges that the implementation of the BWM Convention is posing.</td>
<td>23/10/2013-25/10/2013</td>
<td>Republic of Korea 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEF Biennial International Waters Conference</td>
<td>To present the Globallast Project to other GEF IW Projects.</td>
<td>28/10/2013-31/10/2013</td>
<td>Barbados 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Anti-Fouling Systems</td>
<td>To provide training on the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation of this international instrument. To increase awareness on the use of potential harmful anti-fouling systems on ships.</td>
<td>19/11/2013-21/11/2013</td>
<td>Panama 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica 2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wider Caribbean for Ships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Training Objective</th>
<th>Dates &amp; Host Country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional training on sampling of ballast water</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and co-operation. Increased understanding of the sampling methods for the BWM. Introduction of the new French IMO consultant</td>
<td>31/07/2014-01/08/2014 Colombia</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014 Brazil-Arraial do Cabo</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total number of course

30

### Year of the last

2014

## II.28 St. Kitts and Nevis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; Host Country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARPOL-V Seminars Caribbean islands</td>
<td>5 seminars to facilitate exchange of information between participants on MARPOL-V legislative and administrative procedures specifically related to waste reception facilities. Issue: Special Area provisions of MARPOL V into effect for the Wider Caribbean.</td>
<td>12/12/2007-22/11/2007 Saint Lucia</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event.</td>
<td>08/06/2009-10/06/2009 Dominican Republic</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Dates &amp; host country</td>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013 USA-Miami</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013 Barbados</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Oil Spill Contingency Planning</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response and to assist the government of Saint Kitts &amp; Nevis to review its National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>03/12/2013-05/12/2013 Saint Kitts and Nevis</td>
<td>2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation.</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 USA-Miami</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 15

Year of the last 2014

### II.29 St Lucia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004.- Give an additional</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/2006 Barbados</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobilization Exercise of CCA - Regional course on the use of dispersants - IOSC workshop</td>
<td>03/12/2007-06/12/2007</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/08</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008</td>
<td>Sint Maarten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II.30 St. Vincent & Grenadines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/2006 Barbados</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>The goal of the Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans was to develop a tactical plan to close the gaps identified in the National Contingency Plans for the countries within the Caribbean Islands.</td>
<td>15/04/2006-02/08/2006 Curacao</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>Organization of a OPRC Level II course for the training of on scene commanders.</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/08 Aruba</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/08 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop on Development of a Local Oil Spill Response Committee</td>
<td>To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. To develop a local oil spill response committee contingency planning capability</td>
<td>24/02/2009-26/02/2009</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries&quot; stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 15

**Year of the last** 2014
### II.31 Sint Maarten

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibilities to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise POLMAR</td>
<td>Attend the POLMAR exercise held by the French Navy in collaboration with St Eustatius and Netherlands Antilles. Meet with the CEDRE delegate. Provide information on REMPEITC activities. Collect information.</td>
<td>27/11/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Meeting on Oil Spill Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>To meet the Sint Maarten Authorities, and representatives of the Dutch government responsible for the BES Islands, to clarify the new status of the Dutch Islands regarding Oil Spill Contingency Planning and to identify cooperation possibilities.</td>
<td>12/03/2011 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Sint Maarten</td>
<td>This workshop was organized to assist St Maarten in the writing of their NCP, further to the dissolution of the Netherlands Antilles, and to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response in St Maarten.</td>
<td>13/02/2012-14/02/2012 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 The Netherlands - BES</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course** 06  
**Year of the last** 2012

### II.32 Suriname

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course) - Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on the Ratification and Implementation of MARPOL Annex V</td>
<td>22/10/2008-23/10/2008</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>11/05/2010-12/05/2010</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
<td>28/05/2010</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>09/05/2012-10/05/2012</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Seminar on the Ratification and Implementation of MARPOL Annex V**
  - Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on procedures regarding MARPOL Annex V. Emphasize on waste reception facilities in the Wider Caribbean Region to place the Specials Provisions into effect. Educate the general public.

- **First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting**
  - Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.

- **Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention**
  - To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.

- **5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe**
  - To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011.

- **UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop**
  - With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01 May 11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.

- **Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention**
  - Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation.

- **GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training**
  - To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.

- **6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe**
  - To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2012-2013.

- **Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units**
  - To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.

- **Regional Workshop on MARPOL**
  - To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities.

- **Regional workshop on MARPOL & Port Reception Facilities**
  - To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.

- **Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage**
  - To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.

- **Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean**
  - The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation&lt;sup&gt;*&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 USA-Miami</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Regional Workshop on the Ratification, Implementation and Enforcement of the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation (OPRC)</td>
<td>The objective of this training is to provide information to the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding OPRC. In addition to a series of discussions on the subject matter, participants will have the opportunity to take part in theoretical exercises and become familiar with ARPEL's Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Evaluation Tool for Oil Spills (RETOS”).</td>
<td>18/11/2014-20/11/2014 Suriname</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 16
Year of the last 2014

### II.33 Trinidad & Tobago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Maritime Administrators Workshop</td>
<td>To meet the National Authorities of the Caribbean Islands represented, the IMO Regional Adviser and TCD. To present the activities of the REMPEITC, the proposed strategic plan for the next biennium, and the Globalast Partnership activities.</td>
<td>08/02/2011-09/02/2011 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago - BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>REMPEITC contracted a consultant to conduct the following activities and provide the requisite output. Legal Review, National BWM Status Assessment, National BWM Strategy, Economic Assessment.</td>
<td>01/04/2012-30/08/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd ARPEL Capacity Building Workshop – Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Assessment</td>
<td>To introduce the new French IMO Consultant to the delegates and partnering organization from REMPEITC’s region of responsibility. To learn more about RETOS and support its future use and potential improvement.</td>
<td>22/05/2012-23/05/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Caribbean One Response Conference</td>
<td>To improve the integration of deep-water drilling with regional regulatory and industry response capabilities. Procedures and protocols for governments in the Caribbean Sea to mesh with industry standards for safety and pollution prevention</td>
<td>13/09/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled short sea and</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO.</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Seminar on Feasibility of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)</td>
<td>To improve participants' knowledge and understanding of MARPOL VI as well as LNG (production, uses, costs etc.). To consider the potential development of a LNG bunkering hub for LNG fuelled vessels transiting in the Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>26/06/2013</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunkering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skills to relevant personnel from the Government of Trinidad, the Maritime Authority, and the Port Authority so as to be able to discharge the functions of Flag, Port and Coastal States in preventing the impact of HAOP.</td>
<td>24/07/2013-26/07/2013</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings and workshop for the LNG Pilot Program</td>
<td>To present the study to the stakeholders in Trinidad &amp; Tobago and identify key issues. To visit of one of NIDCO's water taxi vessels.</td>
<td>18/09/2013-19/09/2013</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>24/09/2013-26/09/2013</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution Damage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Twinning Project Dominica</td>
<td>To provide training on the BWM Convention, develop the government's capacity to implement and enforce the Convention and bring awareness to participants of the monographs, tools, and grants available for assessments and national implementation strategies.</td>
<td>25/11/2013-26/11/2013</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Twinning Project St Lucia</td>
<td>To provide training on the BWM Convention, develop the government's capacity to implement and enforce the Convention and bring awareness to participants of the monographs, tools, and grants available for assessments and national implementation strategies.</td>
<td>28/11/2013-29/11/2013</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014</td>
<td>Brazil-Arraial do Cbo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course 17
### II.34 Turks & Caicos Is.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010 Jamaica</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness and response. To assist the government of Turks and Caicos to review and update their National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>02/10/2012-04/10/2012 UK – Turks and Caicos</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>26/11/2012-29/11/2012 The Netherlands - BES</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course: 06

Year of the last: 2014
### II.35 USA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both at additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>13/04/2005-14/04/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference (IOSC) Miami Beach Convention Centre</td>
<td>Collecting and disseminating Information</td>
<td>15/05/2005-21/05/2005 USA</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRRT Meeting</td>
<td>Attended meeting in St Thomas to update coordinate REMPEITC activities – Provide briefing on activities and on the UNEP/ World Conservation Mapping Centre IMAPS presentation.</td>
<td>30/06/2005-03/07/2005 USA-Virgin Islands</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEMEX Contingency Plan Evaluation and revision</td>
<td>Advisory mission to Mexico to review the capacities of Petróleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) in relation to preparedness, response, combating and control of marine pollution caused by oil spills, in conformity with the 1990 OPRC Convention.</td>
<td>22/10/2005-29/10/2005 Mexico</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course Panama</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in April 2005.</td>
<td>29/11/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/2006 Barbados</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting, St Thomas</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of personnel responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean.</td>
<td>13/05/2008-15/05/2008 USA-Virgin Islands</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2008-2009.</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting, St Thomas</strong></td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean region.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting</strong></td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean region.</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</strong></td>
<td>With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP's ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement.</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caribbean Regional Response Team (CRRT) Meeting</strong></td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coord/effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; haz mat spills. Follow-on to lessons learned fm Deep Water Horizon.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Oil Spill Conference</strong></td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organizations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meeting at Clean Caribbean Americas</strong></td>
<td>Meet to discuss numerous initiatives in the region, including preparedness for increased deep water drilling activities, such as that beginning in Cuba and Bahamas.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting</strong></td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety, and protect the environment by ensuring effective support and coordination of staff responding to oil and hazardous substances spills.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>USCG D7 TTX</strong></td>
<td>A table top exercise In preparation for Cuba deep water drilling ops beginning.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units and Regional Cooperation</strong></td>
<td>To review and discuss regional needs to develop national plans for marine pollution preparedness and response, and to lay the ground work for future assistance and cooperation.</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean.</strong></td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</strong></td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2012-2013</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Type</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training on Oil Pollution Response</td>
<td>To broaden knowledge on Port State Control, domestic facility regulatory inspections and oil spill preparedness and response</td>
<td>17/07/2012-20/07/2012</td>
<td>USA-Puerto Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled short sea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO</td>
<td>05/11/2012-07/11/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workgroup on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To complete the drafting of Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures for Offshore Oil Pollution Response (MTOP)</td>
<td>19/03/2013-20/03/2013</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Seminar on Feasibility of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Bunkering</td>
<td>To improve participants’ knowledge and understanding of MARPOL VI as well as LNG (production, uses, costs etc.). To consider the potential development of a LNG bunkering hub for LNG fuelled vessels transiting in the Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>26/06/2013</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To received practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response and co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014</td>
<td>USA-Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC- Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRRT Meeting</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety, and protect the environment by ensuring effective support and coordination of staff responding to oil and hazardous substances spills.</td>
<td>08/07/2014-11/07/2014</td>
<td>USA-Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures meeting held in conjunction with the 2014 Clean Gulf Conference</td>
<td>CDR Paul Lattanzi represented RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe at a December 2nd meeting of the countries party to the Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures (MTOP).</td>
<td>02/12/2014</td>
<td>USA-San Antonio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total number of course**: 34

**Year of the last**: 2014
### II.36 Venezuela

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Dates &amp; host country</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course Panama</td>
<td>Conducted a practical course on oil spills response OPRC Level 1. Course supported Momentum gained in Central America since workshop in april 2005.</td>
<td>29/12/2005-02/12/2005 Panama</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>Organization of a OPRC Level II course for the training of on scene commanders.</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/2008 Aruba</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso de introduccion a la gestion del agua de lastre</td>
<td>Provide the introduction course on BWM to Venezuela, a Lead Partnering Country that did not assist to the Training course organized in Jamaica in Feb. 08.</td>
<td>26/10/2009-30/10/2009 Costa Rica</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on ballast water management regimes in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.</td>
<td>09/12/2009-10/12/2009 Panama</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012 Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012 Mexico</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2013-2014)</td>
<td>17/09/2012-19/09/2012 South Africa</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014 Brazil-Arraial do Cabo</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of course  11
Year of the last 2014
### III. List of Activities sorted by year since 2005

#### 2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients Participants</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOBEX POLMAR 2005 - Martinique</td>
<td>19/01/2005 - 21/01/2005</td>
<td>Martinique</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe participated on invitation by CCA. The objective was to present the actual activities of the Centre to the delegates from 14 nationalities, 12 government representative and 16 oil companies.</td>
<td>SARA, CCA, IMO</td>
<td>France - French Antilles</td>
<td>Maximize the benefits of the Mobilization exercise scheduled for the first quarter of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>13/04/2005 - 14/04/2005</td>
<td>Panamá</td>
<td>Provide Guidance and tools to strengthen efforts of Central American Countries to be prepared and effectively respond to oil spills both additional and eventually Regional level.</td>
<td>COCATRAM, ARPEL, UNEP CAR/RCU</td>
<td>Belize 2, Costa Rica 1, Guatemala 3, Honduras 3, Nicaragua 2, Panamá 2, US - USA 1, El Salvador 2</td>
<td>Report on the study of approaches and strategies or existing NCPs - development of a regional framework agreement for Central America including legislative and regulatory aspects. - Develop framework agreement - Develop final guidelines for Oil Spill CP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level II Course for French speaking countries</td>
<td>18/04/2005 - 22/04/2005</td>
<td>Martinique</td>
<td>Train members of an oil spill response team organization to effectively respond to an oil spill. Organized in Martinique. Focus on the operational management and tactics involved.</td>
<td>CEDRE, ITOPF, OSRL, IMO</td>
<td>France - French Guiana 2, Haiti 2, France - French Antilles 3, France - French Antilles 18, United Kingdom 2</td>
<td>The 18 people of the 4 Caribbean French speaking Island states and territory have been trained in IMO OPRC level course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Responsible Party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Consultants attended training courses on the first two days of the Conference</td>
<td>15/05/2005-19/05/2005</td>
<td>Collecting and disseminating Information</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on multiple conference sessions the following days. Meetings with industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>partners, government stakeholders. Discuss ongoing activities and next activities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Each project for ten years are registered for each project the country list - participant list - instructor list - financial report and strategic plan reference are registered. Biannual activity report and country profile report are available.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of RAC/REMPEITC Access Database</td>
<td>01/06/2005-01/12/2005</td>
<td>Improve the project coordination and reporting - Assist strategic planning - build long term objectives - Provide overview of ten years activities - Centralized country profile information</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings with industry partners, government stakeholders. Discuss ongoing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activities and next activities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Focal Points updated as well as the Country Profiles (Status of Contingency Planning, training and exercises). Other parts of the Plan were also updated to reflect changes in response policy for the Region.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Update of the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan</td>
<td>15/06/2005-06/07/2005</td>
<td>Update the Caribbean Islands Oil Spill Prevention and Response (OPRC) Plan. Update focal points and the status of contingency planning for the Island States. These updates promote effective oil spill response in the region and international cooperation</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRRT Meeting</td>
<td>30/06/2005-03/07/2005</td>
<td>Attended meeting in St Thomas to update coordinate RAC/REMPEITC activities - Provide briefing on activities and on the UNEP World Conservation Mapping Centre IMAPS presentation</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe Logo and Brochure</td>
<td>01/07/2005-01/10/2005</td>
<td>Improve RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe communication - inform partners on our activities</td>
<td>UNEP CAR/RCU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Environment Protection Committee 53 (IMO)</td>
<td>16/07/2005-24/07/2005</td>
<td>Collecting and disseminating Information, Meeting with OSRL and CEDRE</td>
<td>TOTAL SA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd interim and Scientific Technical Advisory Committee to the Cartagena</td>
<td>22/08/2005-26/08/2005</td>
<td>Provided Committee with presentation of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe activities in support of the Oil Spill Protocol for the Wider Caribbean Region. Provided background on the processes used in support of the Central American OPRC Plan.</td>
<td>UNEP CAR/RCU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convention Land Based Sources of Pollution (LBS) Protocol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Location(s)</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th Anniversary Celebration RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>29/09/2005 Curaçao</td>
<td>Launching of the brochure and Logo of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe, coordination meeting with UNEP.</td>
<td>Logo and Brochure launching- celebration in conjunction with world Maritime Day</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course)</td>
<td>03/10/2005-06/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>Organize the first International Maritime Organization (IMO) Model course of training in “Train the Trainer” held in the Caribbean Region. The training was based on the revised IMO Introductory and Level I OPRC.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory mission of the OPRC level 1 course Panama</td>
<td>05/10/2005-08/10/2005 Panamá</td>
<td>This preparatory mission has been coordinated by OPC. RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe Consultant and OPC had developed the OPRC level 1 course Project.</td>
<td>The project has been coordinated between partners and the time table had been approved by the Maritime Authority of Panama.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Maritime Administrators– Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>17/10/2005-19/10/2005 Suriname</td>
<td>1st intercessional meeting of the Caribbean Memorandum of Understanding on Port State Control for the Caribbean Sea (CMOU).</td>
<td>Seventeen countries were represented at the workshop/meeting. The Suriname Resolution 2005 was approved during the workshop and the Caribbean Maritime Information Centre was opened at the MAS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEMEX Contingency Plan Evaluation and revision</td>
<td>22/10/2005-29/10/2005 México.</td>
<td>Advisory mission to Mexico to review the capacities of Petróleos Mexicanos (PEMEX) in relation to preparedness, response, combating and control of marine pollution caused by oil spills, in conformity with the 1990 OPRC Convention.</td>
<td>PEMEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Intergovernmental Meeting on the Plan of Action for the Protection and Sustainable Development of the Marine Environment and Coastal Areas of the Northeast Pacific (Antigua Guatemala Convention)</td>
<td>08/11/2005-10/11/2005 Guatemala</td>
<td>This mission had been undertaken to assist the Governments of the Action Plan with their deliberations and final discussions in light of the support IMO has already provided in the region.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>25/01/2006-27/01/2006 Barbados</td>
<td>Give English speaking island states a course on oil spill preparedness and response according to IMO’s OPRC Level III. - Address issues to be improved as per Barbados oil spill exercise of 2004. - Give an additional insight in IOPC’s claim procedures.</td>
<td>Barbados IOPC CCA IMO</td>
<td>Barbados 15 Grenada 2 Saint Lucia 2 Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 2 US - USA 2 UNEP 1 United Kingdom 1 Caraço 2</td>
<td>17 participants of 6 island states have been trained in IMO’s OPRC level III course. 5 additional persons participated in the IOPC claim session.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Workshop on Ships’ Ballast Water Control and Management</td>
<td>08/02/2006-09/02/2006 Venezuela</td>
<td>Identify current situation in region and within the participating countries and organizations; Develop Workshop Outcomes that demonstrate an interest &amp; commitment to the IMO GloBallast Partnerships Project proposal.</td>
<td>INEA Petroleos de Venezuela S.A. UNEP-CAR/RCU</td>
<td>Belize 1 Costa Rica 1 Guatemala 2 Nicaragua 3 Panamá 2 US - USA 2 El Salvador 1</td>
<td>Information was given to the GEF GloBallast PDFB project design consultant in the form of country profiles of the participating countries and the reports of the two working groups “Maritime and Shipping” and “Marine ecosystem Protection”.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>08/03/2006-09/03/2006 Guatemala</td>
<td>Build the strategic plan 2006/2007. Establish a continuous improvement management system of Oil Pollution Cooperation, Preparedness and Response quality in Central America</td>
<td>Comision Portuaria CCA OSRL ITOPF IOPC IMO</td>
<td>Comision Portuaria CCA OSRL ITOPF IOPC IMO</td>
<td>A strategic plan 2006-2007 for the CAOP project was built. Each country includes its national objectives for the biennium. A joint training program including COCATAM, ARPIL, ITOPF, and CCA have been elaborated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>Date Range</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Summary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interspill – MEPC 53 – OSRL Oil Spill Management Course</td>
<td>18/03/2006 – 31/03/2006 United Kingdom</td>
<td>OSRL TOTAL SA</td>
<td>Meeting following the mission “Revision of PEMEX Capacities in Relation to preparedness and response to marinespill”. Presentation of the CAOP to the IPIECA Oil Spill Working Group regional workgroup. Database improvement in collaboration with OSRL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans &quot;Needs to Assist&quot;</td>
<td>15/04/2006 – 02/08/2006 Curaçao</td>
<td>IMO USCG</td>
<td>The report of the Gap Analysis of the National OPRC Plans conducted under this Activity dates clearly shows the combined weak areas in the National Plans for the Caribbean Island States and Territories.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Global Project Task Force meeting</td>
<td>06/07/2006 – 07/07/2006 United Kingdom</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Discussed approach, project design, project components, project implementation plan and budget allocations. Input given to the Project Development specifically as it relates to the Caribbean Region. Status and support wider Caribbean presented.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Actions</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Shipping Association 36th Annual general meeting, Conference &amp; Exhibition</td>
<td>16/10/2006-18/10/2006 Panamá</td>
<td>Give a presentation with topic “Shared responsibility for cleaner seas”</td>
<td>Caribbean Shipping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip Report for the 12th Intergovernmental meeting of the Action Plan on the Caribbean Environment Program</td>
<td>11/11/2006-02/12/2006 Jamaica</td>
<td>Represent the International Maritime Organization at the IGM and provide technical assistance to the IGM participants on behalf of the IMO and RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe. Promotes better understanding and cooperation between the goals of the IMO &amp; UNEP</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Host Country</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Funded</td>
<td>Recipients</td>
<td>Participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor management meeting Netherlands Antilles &amp; Aruba</td>
<td>08/01/2007-09/01/2007 St Maarten</td>
<td>Give presentation under the heading “Oil spill issues” during the harbor master meeting of the Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>Aruba 1 Netherlands Antilles 1 Neth - Saint Eustatius 1 Curaçao 1 Neth - Bonaire 1 Sint Maarten 1 Neth - Saba 1</td>
<td>Presentation made on the relevant issues of oil spill preparedness and response in general and in the Netherlands Antilles, and regarding the compensation regimes as per international conventions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International workshop “Mitigating threats of invasive alien species in the insular Caribbean”</td>
<td>22/01/2007-26/01/2007 Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>Get acquainted with, give input to and identify areas of cooperation between new project “Mitigating threats of invasive alien species in the insular Caribbean” and the upcoming project “GloBallast partnerships”</td>
<td>Petroleos de Venezuela S.A.</td>
<td>Barbados 1 Cuba 1 Dominican Republic 1 Netherlands Antilles 1 Saint Lucia 1 UNEP 1</td>
<td>Presented BWM Convention &amp; “GloBallast partnerships”. Agreed on points of cooperation between REMPEITC as regional partner for the GloBallast project and the project “Mitigating threats of invasive alien species in the insular Caribbean”.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip report - Clean Caribbean &amp; Americas - Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Course - January 22-26, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.</td>
<td>22/01/2007-26/01/2007 US - USA.</td>
<td>Receive Oil Spill Preparedness and Response training. Meet CCA personnel and disseminate information on IMO &amp; REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>CCA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theoretical and practical training received. Met CCA personnel and visited warehouse. Display of equipment by vendor representatives and CCA personnel. Met two government representatives of Panama and Belize attending the course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Maritime Administrators</td>
<td>22/02/2007-23/02/2007 Suriname</td>
<td>Provide updates to the Senior Maritime Administrators in the Wider Caribbean Region regarding the status of implementation of the IMO Environmental Protection Treaties</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe strategic plan adopted in resolution to IMO Technical Cooperation Committee requesting funding to support the unfunded missions proposed under the Strategic Plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Participants/Representatives</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
<td>27/02/2007-01/03/2007 Aruba</td>
<td></td>
<td>Promote the implementation of MARPOL with an emphasis on Annex V, special area provisions and addressing the status of the adequacy of ship generated waste port reception facilities. The workshop was also address marine debris issues.</td>
<td>IMO Aruba Crisis Management Belize 1 Aruba 1 UK - British Virgin Isla 1 UK - Turks and Caicos 1 Dominica 1 Grenada 1 Guyana 1 Jamaica 1 UK - Montserrat 1 Saint Lucia 1 Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 1 US - USA 1 UNEP 1 Curaçao 1 Neth - Bonaire 1 IMO 1</td>
<td>Acceptance of a regional strategy to deal with marine debris. Fuller understanding of the SIDS reluctance to report the status of port waste reception facilities iaw the Annex V requirements of MARPOL.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support to UNEP CAR/RCU CIP-OEA, First Hemispheric conference on environmental port protection</td>
<td>10/04/2007-13/04/2007 Panamá</td>
<td></td>
<td>The objective was to represent UNEPCAR/RCU at the Conference and to give a presentation of the Cartagena Convention, its protocols (LBS Protocol and Oil Spills Protocol), and related projects/activities in the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>Panama UNEP-CAR/RCU</td>
<td>The Conference has defined Conclusions/recommendations. MARPOL V issues have been integrated. Contact was made with the representatives of Guatemala who were willing to take a leading role for allowing the LBS Protocol to enter into force.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
<td>08/05/2007-10/05/2007 El Salvador</td>
<td></td>
<td>Provide information on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Identify the critical success factors of ratification/implementation of international convention related to marine environment.</td>
<td>Guatemala ITOPF INEA IMO El Salvador</td>
<td>24 Participants from the 7 countries of the CAOP project have received information on the ratification/implementation of the OPRC-HNS Protocol. Critical success factors have been identified and recommendations issued.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
<td>07/06/2007-08/06/2007 Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diffusion of background and knowledge related to the Anti Fouling Systems convention. Identify critical success factors related to the ratification and implementation of mentioned convention.</td>
<td>Sika paints IMO Hempel paints PMI Comercio Intl DIMAR-Colombia Colombia 1 Dominican Republic 1 Honduras 1 México 1 Panamá 1</td>
<td>Workshop material developed. Disseminated information related background and reasons for implementing the Anti Fouling systems convention. Identified critical success factors for ratification/implementation of AFS convention articles and annexes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Participants / Partners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Tier One Workshop                                                    | 13/06/2007-15/06/2007    | Aruba          | Build a local oil spill response strategy on the maximum most probable Tier 1 oil spill scenario for the island of Aruba.                                                                                | RAC/REMPEITC USCG Aruba Crisis Management Office | Aruba 1  
| 6th Session of the MEPC/OPRC-HNS TG. 5th Session of the MEPC. OSRL Oil spill management course Meeting with Cedre | 02/07/2007-23/07/2007    | United Kingdom | Attend an Oil Spill Management course. Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRCHNS TG and at the MEPC. Meet IMO contact points for the centre. Meet possible partners for the centre. | TOTAL SA                                                                                   | Enhancement of RAC/REMPEITC participation at the OPRC-HNS TG. Discussion of the next Biennium 2008/2009 PID for the Centre with IMO representatives from MED and TCD. Theoretical and practical training received. |
| Regional Meeting "Development of an Information Strategy for the Management of Data and Information Generated under the AMEP Sub Programme and CEP" | 11/10/2007-12/10/2007    | Cuba           | Discuss regional strategies to manage visualize and disseminate data and Information generated by AMEP projects, how to make these data available e.g. websites. Strengthen interaction between AMEP partners collecting marine environment and project data. | UNEP-CAR/RCU                                                                                   | Short medium and long term goals established. Agreed short term to create: Metadata catalogue describing the activities carried out under CEP Projects and further developing AMEP websites & Working Group for the Management of Data and Information. |
| Regional OPRC Level III course                                       | 23/10/2007-26/10/2007    | Panamá         | Develop a regional OPRC level III course for the Central America countries (CAOP project) Insist on the importance of the development of the NCPs and on the follow up of the CAOP Project. Develop practical aspects. | OPC IMO CEDRE CCA Panama                                                                 | 35 participants from the 7 countries of the CAOP project and from Mexico trained. Attendance as observers to a TIER II equipment simulation exercise. |
| XXVIII REPICA- Reunion de Empresas Portuarias del Istmo Centroamericano | 30/10/2007-31/10/2007    | Panamá         | In collaboration with COCATRAM, develop a presentation on the status of the national contingency plans in Central America and their importance.                                                               |                                                                                             | Increased awareness of the countries representatives of Central America in the need to develop their NCPs in order to start an active regional cooperation process. |
| Workshop "Water Management Project Schottegat Bay"                  | 07/11/2007-09/1/2007     | Curacao        | Coordination of an interactive workshop to address the issue of the "so-called" chronic oiling, ship borne or land-based origin, in the Schottegat Bay at the Island Curacao and advice on a constructive and cooperative water quality management programme. | Netherlands Government                                                                       | Meeting of all the parties. Development of recommendations and advices on future information needed. Definition of the next steps. |
| MARPOL-V Seminars Caribbean islands                                  | 12/11/2007-22/1/2007     | Saint Lucia    | 5 seminars to facilitate exchange of information between participants on MARPOL-V legislative and administrative procedures specifically related to waste reception facilities. Issue: Special Area provisions of MARPOL V into effect for the Wider Caribbean. | Petroleos de Venezuela S.A. USCG Netherlands Antilles IMO M/V Freewinds Barbados 1 UK - Turks and Caicos 1 Dominica 1 Saint Kitts and Nevis 1 Saint Lucia 1 | 883 participants on Saint Lucia, Barbados, Dominica, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Antigua and Barbuda received info on MARPOL-V and how to declare the Wider Caribbean as a special area. LBS protocol Cartagena conv. and Ballast Water Convention promoted. |
Facilitate government attendance at the MOBEX.  
Development of a seminar on the use of dispersant.  
Develop and evaluate components for assessment of oil spill readiness (OSR).  
Develop an overview of the status of the Wider Caribbean Region.

**2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water</td>
<td>19/02/2008-22/02/2008</td>
<td>The objective of the course is to provide a common set of knowledge and skills to all participants to enable them to take appropriate action in their various capacities with a view towards promoting uniform implementation of the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>Bahamas 1</td>
<td>Colombia 2</td>
<td>Participants acquired knowledge related to ballast water management and how to prepare for implementation of the convention in their respective countries. Draft list of recommendations to facilitate this process was made by the participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Cuba 2</td>
<td>Jamaica 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMPEITC</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles 2</td>
<td>Panamá 3</td>
<td>UNEP 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferentie Maritiem Beheer</td>
<td>05/03/2008-06/03/2008</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Curacao hosted a maritime conference for the countries of the Netherlands Antilles to present territorial sea enforcement issues and maritime security issues. The RAC presented an overview of the Centre.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Sea Assessment</td>
<td>10/03/2008-11/03/2008</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>The Cropper Foundation</td>
<td>The workshop sought to identify the research priorities and data gaps for the Caribbean Sea. The workshop formulated a research agenda for the Caribbean Sea, which would support policy and decision making for integrated sustainable management of the Caribbean Sea as set forth by UN Resolution 61/197.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Project Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>26/03/2008-28/03/2008</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>The meeting aims at assisting countries to reduce the risk of aquatic bioinvasions mediated by ships' ballast waters and sediments, by focusing on legal, policy and institutional reforms. Developed Terms of Reference for the Globallast Project Task Force and Work Program for 2008/2009.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>01/04/2008-04/04/2008</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td>CCA, ITOPF, USCG, IMO</td>
<td>Organization of a OPRL Level II course for the training of on-scene commanders. RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided oversight, instruction and management for the implementation and delivery of the IMO OPRC Model Course Level II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference 2008</td>
<td>04/05/2008-08/05/2008</td>
<td>US - USA</td>
<td>TOTAL SA, USCG</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response agencies to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world. Presented a paper on the ‘Evolution of Regional Response Preparedness in the Wider Caribbean through RAC/REMPEITC Caribe: Enhancing a long term cycle’. Part of a panel regarding ‘A Proposed International Guide for Oil Spill Response Planning &amp; Readiness’.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting, St Thomas</td>
<td>13/05/2008-15/05/2008</td>
<td>US – US Virgin Is</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of personnel responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean. Presented overview of recent activities conducted by REMPEITC in the region.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Contribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>03/06/2008-05/06/2008 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>To follow-up on the work that had been done with the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan, to enhance the development of the regional cooperation mechanisms and to evaluate the possibility to further develop the operational part of the Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan</td>
<td>Barbados 1 UK - Cayman Islands 1 Dominica 1 Grenada 2 UK - Montserrat 1 Neth - Saint Eustatius 3 Saint Kitts and Nevis 1 Saint Lucia 1 Saint Vincent &amp; the Gren 1 UNEP 2 France - French Antilles 2 Curaçao 3 UNEP 1 ITOPF 1 CCA 1 Sint Maarten 7 Antigua &amp; Barbuda 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Neth - Saba 1 UK - Anguilla 2 CEDRE 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exchange of information improved. Increased awareness. Creation of an oil spill equipment database. Regional operational cooperation through the agreement to organize a regional exercise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELL Guatemala</td>
<td>10/06/2008-16/06/2008 Guatemala</td>
<td>Instruction of a OPRC Level III course for Administrators and Senior Managers.</td>
<td>SHELL Guatemala 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided instruction of the IMO OPRC Model Course Level III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>30/06/2008-01/07/2008 Curaçao</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2008-2009.</td>
<td>Jamaica 1 Netherlands Antilles 5 US - USA 1 IMO 1 UNEP 1 ARPEL 1 ITOPF 1 CCA 1 COCATRAM 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved Strategic Plan and developed recommendations for the 13th IGM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Actions/Recommendations</td>
<td>Organisations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globallast LPC Meeting</td>
<td>04/07/2008-11/07/2008 Colombia</td>
<td>Helped the LPC countries to set up a national committee regarding Ballast Water Management.</td>
<td>Colombia 1 IMO 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Agencies from Colombia received an overview of the current BWM issues, and a Road Map was developed to address BWM issues in their particular country.</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introductory OPRC Course</td>
<td>23/07/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>Organized an Introductory OPRC Course for the response agencies in Curacao.</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles Curacao 36 REMPEITC-Caribe 2 RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided oversight, instruction and management for the implementation and delivery of the IMO OPRC Model Course - Introductory Level.</td>
<td>Globallast Partnerships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curacao Oil Spill Tabletop Exercise</td>
<td>27/08/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>Tested Curacao's readiness for responding to an oil spill.</td>
<td>Curacao 32 REMPEITC-Caribe 2 Developed recommendations for updating Curacao's National Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>Rempeitc 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Spill Clearance Course</td>
<td>08/09/2008-12/09/2008 United Kingdom</td>
<td>Received training and met with OSRL staff. Meet with the two previous French consultants.</td>
<td>TOTAL SA REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Increased knowledge and contacts.</td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Inter-Governmental Meeting</td>
<td>08/09/2008-12/09/2008 Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the Cartagena Convention.</td>
<td>UNEP USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 2 Presented RAC/REMPEITC Strategic Plan and recommendations from RAC/REMPEITC's Steering Committee Meeting. All were approved by the Contracting Parties.</td>
<td>UNEP USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Task Force Seminar/Workshop on Ballast Water Management (Bahamas and Trinidad &amp; Tobago)</td>
<td>16/09/2008-18/09/2008 Bahamas</td>
<td>Helped the LPC countries to set up a national committee regarding Ballast Water Management.</td>
<td>Bahamas 25 UNEP 20 IMO 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Agencies from the Bahamas and Trinidad &amp; Tobago received an overview of the current BWM issues and a Road Map was developed to address BWM issues in their particular country.</td>
<td>Bahamas 25 UNEP 20 IMO 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar on the Ratification and Implementation of MARPOL Annex V</td>
<td>22/10/2008-23/10/2008 Curacao</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on procedures regarding MARPOL Annex V. Emphasize on waste reception facilities in the Wider Caribbean Region to place the Specials Provisions into effect. Educate the general public.</td>
<td>M/V Freewinds 1 UNEP 1 Netherlands Suriname 3 El Salvador 1 Curacao 9 Netherlands 1 Neth - Bonaire 2 IMO 1 UNEP 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Neth - Saba 1 Examples of waste management in countries of the region were provided. The importance of filling the GISIS database was underlined.</td>
<td>M/V Freewinds 1 UNEP 1 Netherlands Suriname 3 El Salvador 1 Curacao 9 Netherlands 1 Neth - Bonaire 2 IMO 1 UNEP 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Neth - Saba 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Gulf 2008 Conference</td>
<td>29/10/2008-30/10/2008 US - USA</td>
<td>Conference that allows response agencies to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from various environmental responses throughout the Gulf of Mexico Region.</td>
<td>USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 1 REMPEITC was part of a panel session on International Developments and presented an overview of the Centre.</td>
<td>USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 1 REMPEITC was part of a panel session on International Developments and presented an overview of the Centre.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Host Country</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>Funded</td>
<td>Recipients</td>
<td>Participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecological Risk Assessment - Phase II</td>
<td>27/01/2009-29/01/2009</td>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. To develop a local oil spill response committee contingency planning capability involving all stakeholders touched directly or indirectly by the oil spill scenario.</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles UNEP IMO CCA USCG IMO</td>
<td>Belize 38 CCA 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Polaris Applied Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening of Communication and Outreach Activities of the CEP and RAC</td>
<td>10/02/2009-11/02/2009</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>Presentation of the CEP and the RAC's activities. Improve communication in the region. Build capacity and use the technical knowledge of each RAC for internal projects. Share experiences and tools. Web platform Plone training.</td>
<td>UNEP</td>
<td>UNEP</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop on Development of a Local Oil Spill Response Committee</td>
<td>24/02/2009-26/02/2009</td>
<td>Saint Vincent &amp; Gre</td>
<td>To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. To develop a local oil spill response committee contingency planning capability involving all stakeholders touched directly or indirectly by the oil spill scenario.</td>
<td>USCG IMO</td>
<td>Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 26 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Polaris Applied Science 1 Independent Consultant 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Organization(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Administrators</td>
<td>23/03/2009-24/03/2009</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Periodic updating of senior maritime administrators on global regulatory developments at IMO &amp; exchange of information between participating Caribbean administrations.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Spill Deployment Exercise in Curaçao</td>
<td>08/04/2009</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td>Build a local response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. Develop support agency cooperation at the local level and improve links between all stakeholders. Introduce process further develop the NCP.</td>
<td>Aruba 1 Curaçao 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXI Reunion Portuaria del Istmo Centroamericano (REPICA)</td>
<td>21/04/2009-24/04/2009</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Develop a presentation on the status of the national contingency plans in Central America and their importance. Meet with representatives of the key players in the region (COCATRAM, OPC, countries representatives, port managers).</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>04/05/2009-06/05/2009</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario. Develop a local oil spill response committee contingency planning capability involving all stakeholders touched directly or indirectly by the oil spill scenario.</td>
<td>COCATRAM OPC CEDRE IMO Costa Rica 22 COCATRAM 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 CEDRE 1 Polaris Applied Science 1 OPC 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting, St Thomas</td>
<td>05/05/2009-07/05/2009</td>
<td>US – US Virgin Is</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean region.</td>
<td>USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interspill</td>
<td>12/05/2009-14/05/2009</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response agencies to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world.</td>
<td>IMO TOTAL SA REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop - OPRC Level III Course</td>
<td>03/06/2009-05/06/2009</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>To provide training to the recently formed oil spill committee in order to facilitate the redaction of the National Contingency Plan. To build a local oil spill response strategy on the most probable case spill scenario.</td>
<td>COCATRAM CCA OPC IMO Guatemala 28 México 2 CCA 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 OPC 2 Independent Consultant 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Received positive endorsement from participants regarding proposed regional and national activities for the 2010-2011 biennium.*

*Improved the pollution response cooperation between the various organizations. Obtained recommendations to improve Curacao's NCP. Approx 106 participants from 20 different supporting organizations.*

*Increased awareness of Central American stakeholders (countries, ports, private companies) of the need to develop their NCPs in order to start an active regional cooperation process leading to a regional plan.*

*Definition of the local area objectives, response priorities & logistics requirements. Definition of an oil spill response strategy for the most probable spill. Assessment of the need for sensitivity maps for the region & to update NCP.*

*Presented overview of recent activities conducted in the region and planned future activities by RAC/RMPEITC for the WCR.*

*Meetings with representatives from IMO, TOTAL, France and US Coast Guards.*
<p>| Regional OPRC Level 3 Course | 08/06/2009-10/06/2009 | Dominican Republic | To provide Sr Managers &amp; Admin's with an awareness of the roles &amp; responsibilities of senior personnel in the management of oil spills of national significance &amp; the many &amp; often times competing challenges presented to them during a major spill event. | ITOPF CCA IMO | Dominica 2 Dominican Republic 29 Jamaica 1 Saint Kitts and Nevis 2 Curaçao 2 ITOPF 1 CCA 1 Antigua &amp; Barbuda 2 REMPEITC-Caribe 2 UK - Anguilla 2 | RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided oversight, instruction and management for the implementation and delivery of the IMO OPRC Level 3 Model Course. Trained a total of about 40 participants. |
| 9th Session of the MEPC/OPRC-HNS Technical Group | 06/07/2009-10/07/2009 | United Kingdom | Represented RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRC/HSN TG. Met with IMO contact points for the Centre. Met with possible partners for the Centre. | USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 1 | | Enhancement of RAC/REMPEITC participation at the OPRC-HNS TG. Discussion of accounting &amp; budgeting procedures and the next Biennium 2010-2011 PID for the Centre with IMO representatives from MED and TCD. |
| Development of a GIS based Database for Maritime Traffic in the Wider Caribbean (Phase I) | 03/08/2009 | Curaçao | The project aims to develop an assessment of the maritime traffic in the WCR to facilitate &amp; strengthen national &amp; regional preparedness on environmental issues. | UNEP | Development of a GIS-based database to include info integrating the data collected and representation of the maritime traffic lanes with an evaluation of the intensity of their use. Data was purchased by UNEP, and was provided by Lloyd's MIU. |
| National OPRC Level 1 Course | 25/08/2009-27/08/2009 | UK – BVI | To provide operator level personnel with a complete overview of the various techniques available for recovering spilled oil and cleaning polluted shorelines so they can become effective members of an oil spill response team. | CCA UK - British Virgin Isla 21 CCA 1 Independent Consultant 1 | | RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided support to Mr. Reed &amp; CCA for the delivery of the IMO OPRC Level 1 Model Course in the British Virgin Islands. Trained a total of 21 participants. |
| Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys | 25/08/2009-27/08/2009 | Colombia | Provide training (both theoretical and practical) and capacity building on Port Biological Baseline Surveys to GloBallast Partnerships’ Lead Partner Countries and Partner Countries in two of the GloBallast Partnerships Regions (WCAR and SEPA + Argentina). | Globallast Partnerships IMO | Colombia 26 Jamaica 1 Panamá 1 UNEP 1 Ecuador 1 Chile 1 Peru 1 Argentina 2 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 CPPS 1 | One representative for each country trained. The training facilitated networking between scientists of the two regions. Countries reported on the status of marine bio invasions and the development of their national Ballast Water Management strategies. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Key Actions/Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colombia-U.S. Marine Environmental Protection &amp; Conservation Workshop</td>
<td>01/09/2009-02/09/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>To develop bilateral cooperation between the U.S. and Colombia in the area of marine environmental protection.</td>
<td>Presented topics on oil pollution response to approximately 104 Colombian &amp; U.S. participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Biennial GEF International Waters Conference</td>
<td>26/10/2009-29/10/2009 Australia</td>
<td>Promote the GloBallast Partnerships project and its activities in the Wider Caribbean Region. Discuss regional situations and prepare upcoming activities. Establish linkages with related GEF projects in the Caribbean region.</td>
<td>Promotional stand established during the conference. Linkages established with OSPESCA, CRFM, IDB, UNEP and other relevant regional GEF projects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curso de introducción a la gestión del agua de lastre</td>
<td>26/10/2009-30/10/2009 Costa Rica</td>
<td>Provide the introduction course on BWM to Venezuela, a Lead Partnering Country that did not assist to the Training course organized in Jamaica in Feb 08.</td>
<td>Training course provided to one representative of the Lead Agency of Venezuela.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
<td>03/11/2009-04/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>Facilitate the exchange of information between participants on implementation &amp; enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V.</td>
<td>Approximately 115 participants. Examples of waste management in the region were provided. The importance of establishing Port Reception Facilities &amp; filling GISIS database were underlined and agreed upon by participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>05/11/2009-06/11/2009 Colombia</td>
<td>Develop action plan for the establishment of a Central America Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>Information collected on the state of development of National Oil Spill Contingency Plans in Central American Countries. A roadmap for the harmonization of NCP and elaboration of a Regional Oil Spill Contingency Plan was established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting</td>
<td>01/12/2009 - 03/1/2009 US – Puerto Rico</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>Gave presentation on the MARPOL Annex V activities in the region, specifically the initiatives to bring the Special Area requirements into effect for the Wider Caribbean Region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US federal agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated &amp; effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; hazardous substance incidents within the Caribbean region.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>07/12/2009-08/1/2009 Panamá</td>
<td>GlobalBallast Partnerships COCATRAM UNEP IMO</td>
<td>Examples of BWM regimes in the countries in the region shared. Terms of References for the Regional Task Force established. A regional strategy and its action plan were drafted under the chairmanship of Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention**

**Date:** 09/12/2009-10/1/2009  
**Location:** Panamá

To provide lawyers from LPC and PC that have ratified the Convention with a full understanding of the BWM Convention and the legal mechanisms that could be used to implement it at the national level.

- Aruba 1
- Barbados 2
- Colombia 1
- Guatemala 1
- Jamaica 2
- Netherlands Antilles 1
- Panamá 12
- Saint Kitts and Nevis 2
- Suriname 1
- UNEP 1
- Venezuela 2
- Netherlands 1
- IMO 2
- Antigua & Barbuda 2
- REMPEITC-Caribe 3
- Independent Consultant 2

RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe provided oversight and management for the implementation and delivery of the training course. Trained a total of 30 participants from LPC and PC that have ratified or are in the process of acceding to the BWM Convention '04.

---

**National Seminar on Ballast Water Management Convention**

**Date:** 11/1/2009  
**Location:** Panamá

Facilitate information sharing on ballast water management at the national level. Facilitate discussions for the accession to the BWM Convention via the creation of an inter-institutional national task force.

- Panamá 28
- IMO 2
- REMPEITC-Caribe 1
- Smithsonian Institute 1

Agreement for the establishment of a National Task Force. Draft Action Plan established.
### 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>12/01/2010-15/01/2010 Nicaragua</td>
<td>To facilitate the formation of an interinstitutional national oil spill committee and to provide training to speed up the redaction of the National Contingency Plan. To build a local oil spill response strategy on a probable case spill scenario.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Nicaragua 46 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Definition of the local area objectives, response priorities &amp; logistics requirements. Definition of an OSR strategy for a probable spill. Creation of the index for the NCP. Action plan established to have NCP ready by late 2010. About 45 people trained.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Maps</td>
<td>25/01/2010-19/03/2010 Dominica</td>
<td>To provide the Commonwealth of Dominica with well-designed ESI maps in geographic information system (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process during an oil spill response.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Dominica 34 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>The completion of ESI maps in ArcGIS format that will provide local decision makers with information that can be used for planning and responding to oil spills.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th Meeting of the OPRC/HNS Technical Group / 60th Marine Environment Protection Committee</td>
<td>15/03/2010-26/03/2010 United Kingdom</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRC/HNS TG and MEPC. Meet with IMO contact points for the Centre. Meet with possible partners for the Centre. Support the proposal of MARPOL Annex V Special Areas’ entry into force. Participate to GloBallast event on WCR.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>TOTAL SA REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Enhancement of REMPEITC participation at the OPRC-HNS TG and MEPC. Discussion on procedures and Biennium 2011 with IMO rep from MED and TCD. Support for the resolution setting entry into force of Special Area. Presentation for GloBallast during MEPC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>11/05/2010-12/05/2010 Curaçao</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2010-2011.</td>
<td>Netherlands Antilles</td>
<td>Grenada 1 Jamaica 1 México 1 Netherlands Antilles 6 Suriname 1 US - USA 1 France 2 IMO 1 Curaçao 1 UNEP 1 ITOPF 1 COCATRAM 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved Strategic Plan and developed recommendations for the 14th IGM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XVII ROCRAM-CA

**Date:** 19/05/2010-21/05/2010  
**Location:** Costa Rica  
**Participants:** Costa Rica 1, Guatemala 2, Honduras 1, Nicaragua 1, Panamá 2, El Salvador 1, COCATRAM 2, REMPEITC-Caribe 1  
**Activities:** Participate to the annual meeting of the Maritime Administrators in Central America and meet with the three new authorities. Presented the activities of REMPEITC and raised awareness on marine environmental protection. Participated to the development of the Regional Strategy.

### UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop

**Date:** 28/05/2010  
**Location:** Panamá  
**Participants:** Belize 1, Aruba 1, Barbados 1, Colombia 1, Cuba 1, Dominican Republic 1, Guatemala 1, Haiti 1, Honduras 1, Jamaica 1, Netherlands Antilles 1, Nicaragua 1, Saint Kitts and Nevis 1, Saint Lucia 1, Saint Vincent & the Gre 1, Suriname 1, France 1, Antigua & Barbuda 1, REMPEITC-Caribe 1, USCG 1  
**Activities:** With the date of the MARPOL V Special Area requirements for the WCR coming into effect on 01May11, a workshop was held in conjunction with UNEP’s ISTAC meeting to educate delegates on the implementation of this requirement. Provided delegates with information on the implementation & compliance requirements for the MARPOL Convention, requirements for port reception facilities (PRF), and held a live session where delegates entered their PRF data into GISIS.

### Oil Spill Response Assessment / Incident Action Plan

**Date:** 31/05/2010-04/06/2010  
**Location:** Bahamas  
**Participants:** Bahamas 1, CEDRE 1, REMPEITC-Caribe 1, USCG 1  
**Activities:** Due to the major oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico by the DEEPWATER HORIZON and the threat to the Bahamas, conducted an OSR assessment and developed an Incident Action Plan in case the spill reaches Bahamas waters. Developed an Assessment Report and an Incident Action Plan for the Bahamas Government.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRAM CA)</td>
<td>02/06/2010-04/06/2010</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Participate to the training course organized by COCATRAM on the implementation of the BWM Conv. Assist countries in developing national strategies to tackle BWM issues in line with the regional strategy developed during the Regional TaskForce meeting</td>
<td>IMO, Costa Rica 3, Dominican Republic 3, Guatemala 3, Honduras 13, Nicaragua 3, Panama 3, El Salvador 3, IMO 1, REMPEITC-Caribe 1, Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td>The authorities present approved draft actions plan for the implementation of national BWM regimes, including the ratification of the Convention. The course was delivered to about 30 participants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
<td>29/06/2010-30/06/2010</td>
<td>Saint Lucia</td>
<td>Provide training and give participants a full understanding of the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation.</td>
<td>Saint Lucia IMO, Barbados 2, Dominica 1, Jamaica 1, Netherlands Antilles 1, Saint Lucia 12, Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 2, Suriname 2, UNEP 3, IMO 1, REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Sensibilized 25 delegates from 8 countries, and collected information on their processes/ status of accession/implementation. Draft national strategies established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert Consultation on Operationalisation of the Caribbean Sea Commission</td>
<td>07/07/2010-09/07/2010</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>Make Operational the arrangements of the Caribbean Sea Commission structure to ensure the correct coordination of this new body. The Consultation is organized by CERMES, University of West Indies, and the ACS, with funding from the Gov. of Finland.</td>
<td>Finland, REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Participated to the discussion to make operational the CSC, shared the REMPEITC perspective on the needs for such a body, network with relevant projects (Gulf of Mexico LME, CLME) and coordinate future actions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI Congreso Maritimo Portuario</td>
<td>21/07/2010-23/07/2010</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Follow up on the oil spill contingency plan to be approved. Present the activities of REMPEITC to the port and maritime sectors of Central America to sensibilize them to Marine Environment Protection.</td>
<td>IMO Comision Portuaria, REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Met with the Focal Point and CODEMAR to discuss about the oil spill contingency plan and other relevant marine protection activities. Did a presentation on the risks threatening the marine environment in the Caribbean Region.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Response Planning Project Team Meeting</td>
<td>23/08/2010-24/08/2010</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Provide feedback for the development of an OSR Planning &amp; Readiness Assessment tool. Meet with regional stakeholders from relevant OSR agency in Latin america (CCA, ARPEL,...)</td>
<td>IMO ARPEL, Honduras 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Provided input for the improvement of the tool and its application at all governmental levels. Met with the Honduran focal point and followed up on the status of NCP and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date/Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Organizers</td>
<td>Other Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20/09/2010-01/10/2010</td>
<td>11th Meeting of the OPRC/HNS Technical Group / 61st Marine Environment Protection Committee</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>USA TOTAL SA</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRC/HNS TG and MEPC. Met with IMO contact points for the Centre. Meet various attendees from the WCR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/09/2010-30/09/2010</td>
<td>OSR Oil Spill Management Course</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>TOTAL SA</td>
<td>To receive oil spill response and preparedness training.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03/10/2010-05/10/2010</td>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Project 2nd Global Project Task Force Mtg and IMO UNEP GloBallast Forum on Regional Cooperation on BWM</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Brief IMO/UNEP, partnering countries and organizations on the progress of the project. RCOs/LPCs provide status reports on activities. 2nd phase - to meet with RCOs/LPCs to discuss and share ideas re the program's implementation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/10/2010-28/10/2010</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>To prepare participants regarding MARPOL Annex I &amp; V, specifically regarding waste reception facilities in the WCR with respect to the Special Area provisions of MARPOL V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/11/2010-05/11/2010</td>
<td>CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Training Course</td>
<td>US - USA</td>
<td>TOTAL SA</td>
<td>To receive oil spill response and preparedness training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30/11/2010-03/12/2010</td>
<td>MOBEX Amazonia 2010 and IOSC workshop</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>For the new IMO Consultants to participate in the first significant oil spill conf and exercise since the DeepWater Horizon incident and to meet focal points around the RAC's region of responsibility.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ballast Water NTF.

Increased knowledge and contacts with OSR.

Met with key program personnel at IMO, RCOs and LPCs. Discussed "best practices" and realistic goals to further the BWM Convention. Shared concerns re the focus on Port Biota Baseline Surveys re initial/recurring costs burden to developing states.

To prepare participants on legislative, administrative and operating procedures regarding MARPOL Annex I & V.

Increased knowledge. Meeting with CCA staff and government representatives.

Both IMO consultants, Veronique Moriniere and Andrew Wood, along with REMPEITC Director Thomas Smith participated in the IOSC Workshop and attended MOBEX 2010.
### 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Development of a GIS-based database for Maritime Traffic in the Wider Caribbean Region</td>
<td>01/01/2011-31/05/2012</td>
<td>To develop a GIS-based database to represent the maritime traffic lanes to address risk analysis as a first step to prevention/response preparedness initiatives from both the national and regional perspectives.</td>
<td>IMO UNEP</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Online database to assess the maritime traffic in the region, as well as risk assessments from oil infrastructures. Interactive application with filters and display options, possibility to export data and to generate reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Maritime Administrators Workshop</td>
<td>08/02/2011-09/02/2011 Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To meet the National Authorities of the Caribbean Islands represented, the IMO Regional Adviser and TCD. To present the activities of the REMPEITC, the proposed strategic plan for the next biennium, and the Globallast Partnership activities.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Contacts established with Caribbean authorities for the new consultants. Presentations given about the REMPEITC and Globallast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Meeting on Oil Spill Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>12/03/2011 St Maarten</td>
<td>To meet the Sint Maarten Authorities, and representatives of the Dutch government responsible for the BES Islands, to clarify the new status of the Dutch Islands regarding Oil Spill Contingency Planning and to identify cooperation possibilities.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Sint Maarten 10 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Meetings and Presentation (including with representatives of France). Status of the Dutch Islands clarified, and country profiles to be filled given to the relevant authorities. Needs of cooperation identified (consultancy for the NCP of Sint Maarten).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Regional Consultation on Developing a Caribbean IAS Strategy and Workshop on Legal Tools to address Invasive Alien Species.</td>
<td>21/03/2011-23/03/2011 Bahamas</td>
<td>Develop/review the 4th draft IAS strategy. Establish Ecosystem Working Groups to develop various ecosystem action plans. Align this workshop with the goals established in the Invasive Alien Species Strategy. Review IAS Policy tools available, incl model law for Carib.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Build capacities in the WCR. Prevent IAS introductions. Detect new invaders, respond rapidly to contain and/or eliminate. Implement management plans to control existing IAS; restore or rehabilitate degraded areas. Adopt the Ecosystem Approach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballast Water Management Meeting - Regional Meeting of the Dutch Antilles sponsored by The Netherlands</td>
<td>30/03/2011-31/03/2011 Aruba</td>
<td>Establish dialog and partnerships among the participants to promote consistency and share ideas on implementing the BWM Convention.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Move countries toward establishing National Task Forces to effectively implement the BWM Convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Responsible Officials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Maps</td>
<td>04/04/2011-31/08/2011 Barbados</td>
<td>To provide Barbados with well-designed ESI maps in Geographic Information System (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process during an oil spill response.</td>
<td>Barbados 23 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting with Curacao Port Authority and Maritime Authority of Curacao re Oil Spill Response readiness and the NCP</td>
<td>28/04/2011 Curacao</td>
<td>To aid with the further update of their NCP since Oct 2010 when the Netherland Antilles was dissolved.</td>
<td>Curacao 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP Regional R3i Workshop</td>
<td>05/05/2011-05/05/2011 Aruba</td>
<td>To meet again the UNDP project managers of the R3i project in order to build a partnership for the development of activities in the Dutch and British Caribbean Islands. To present the activities of the REMPEITC and to give a presentation on the ESI maps.</td>
<td>UNDP REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team (CRRT) Meeting</td>
<td>10/05/2011-12/05/2011 US – US Virgin Is.</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety &amp; protect the environment by ensuring coordinated effective support of staff responding to oil &amp; haz mat spills. Follow-on to lessons learned from DeepWater Horizon.</td>
<td>USCG REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIII REPICA (Reunión Portuaria del Istmo Centroamericano)</td>
<td>10/05/2011-13/05/2011 Guatemala</td>
<td>To meet COCATRAM Staff and Central American Authorities’ representatives. To present the project of the GIS-based database for the maritime traffic in the Caribbean.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>23/05/2011-26/05/2011 USA, Oregon</td>
<td>Conference that allows the response organizations to share both technical expertise and lessons learned from oil spills throughout the world.</td>
<td>IMO USCG TOTAL SA Costa Rica 1 Guatemala 1 Honduras 1 Nicaragua 1 Panamá 1 El Salvador 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Informational Flyer developed to help advertise MARPOL Annex V Garbage “No Discharge Area” for the Wider Caribbean Region</td>
<td>01/06/2011-31/10/2011</td>
<td>Develop a one page, 3 language, flyer that can be posted to &quot;advertise&quot; the status of the Wider Caribbean Region becoming a designated no discharge special area under MARPOL Annex V Garbage.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The completion of ESI maps in GIS format (ArcGIS) that will provide local decision makers with information for planning and responding to oil spills.*

*Provided additional sources of information to aid in building spill response capacity. Defined the role of Clean Caribbean Americas in spill response and its relationship to the spiller. Also discussed UNDPs R3i initiative.*

*Presentation of the activities of the REMPEITC in order to collect the countries' specific needs of training and consultancy. Presentation of the ESI Maps so that they can be incorporated within the R3i project on GIS mapping.*

*Gave presentation on the Caribbean OPRC Plan, focusing on regional co-op and the role signatories play in responding to spills in the region, specifically the ability to unilaterally respond when a spill may impact neighboring states.*

*Contacts established with Authorities, COCATRAM, and Gulf of Honduras staff. Presentation given on REMPEITC's activities and on the GIS project, ideas collected from the Ports.*

*Meetings with International Oil Spill stakeholders (representatives from IMO ARPEL, independent consultants, representatives from invited Central American Authorities). One presentation given on Oil Spill management and planning in the region.*

*Flyer developed, put in our newsletter and on the website, sent to focal points for distribution.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMO Meetings: 12th OPRC/HNS Technical Group/62nd MEPC</th>
<th>04/07/2011-15/07/2011 United Kingdom</th>
<th>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRCHNS TG and MEPC. Met with IMO and GloBallast Partnership Project focal points.</th>
<th>IMO USA</th>
<th>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</th>
<th>Review of MOU between IMO, UNEP, and Netherlands Antilles to gather input towards replacement MOU. Met with WCR attending partners to discuss regional activities. Met with experts on BWM Convention to try to get WCR moving forward faster.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aramco Shipping Co mtg with Bonaire/Curacao authorities</td>
<td>23/08/2011-24/08/2011 Curacao</td>
<td>Company requested assistance to meet area stakeholders in Curacao and Bonaire to discuss and review oil spill response plans and capabilities.</td>
<td>Curacao 6 Neth - Bonaire 5 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Meeting was hosted at RAC/REMPEITC in Curacao and at Port Authority in Bonaire. Relationships were established to continue information sharing and discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting at Clean Caribbean Americas</td>
<td>12/09/2011-13/09/2011 US - USA</td>
<td>Meet to discuss numerous initiatives in the region, including preparedness for increased deep water drilling activities, such as that beginning in Cuba and Bahamas.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Increased awareness of each others activities in the region and identified further areas of cooperation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) maps</td>
<td>26/09/2011 Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>To provide Antigua &amp; Barbuda with well designed ESI maps in Geographic Information System (GIS) format that will facilitate the risk assessment and planning process during an oil spill response.</td>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda IMO</td>
<td>GloBallast Partnership Project Funded consultancies and documents will aid Antigua with moving forward on acceding and implementing the convention.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica - BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>01/10/2011-31/05/2012 Jamaica</td>
<td>University of West Indies: Conducting/developing National Management Strategy, an Economic Assessment, and a National Status Assessment.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Jamaica 1</td>
<td>Consulted crafted a note for Parliament and drafted legislation regarding the BWM Convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama - Legal consultancy for BWM Convention</td>
<td>05/10/2011-31/12/2011 Panama</td>
<td>Funded independent consultancy for Panama to assist with legal reform to aid their ratification and implementation of the BWM Conv.</td>
<td>IMO Panama 12 Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td>Generated ideas for moving the BWM Convention forward in the WCR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast R&amp;D Forum - Istanbul Turkey</td>
<td>26/10/2011-28/10/2011 Turkey</td>
<td>To meet other GloBallast partner countries from other regions to gain insight to help move the program forward in the WCR. To make a presentation on the challenges facing the WCR.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Generated ideas for moving the BWM Convention forward in the WCR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean Regional Response Team Meeting</td>
<td>08/11/2011-10/1/2011 US – US Virgin</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety, and protect the environment by ensuring effective support and coordination of staff responding to oil and haz mat spills.</td>
<td>USA</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Provided update on OPRC Plan for Caribbean Islands revisions and the Cuba deep water drilling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second International Conference on Marine Mammal Protected Areas</td>
<td>08/11/2011-10/1/2011 Martinique</td>
<td>NOAA invited the REMPEITC to participate in this conference to discuss the specific issue of dealing with marine mammals during an oil spill, in the objective of raising awareness in marinemammals</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>The REMPEITC gave a presentation on Oil Spill Response Strategies and International Planning arrangements. The cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date/Location</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td>Organizations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>14/11/2011-15/1/2011 Jamaica</td>
<td>To provide training to relevant authorities including Port State Control Officers on Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement of the Ballast Water Management Convention.</td>
<td>Jamaica, IMO, UNEP, Belize 1, Barbados 1, Costa Rica 1, Cuba 1, Dominica 1, Dominican Republic 1, Grenada 1, Guatemala 1, Guyana 1, Haiti 1, Honduras 1, Jamaica 2, México 1, Nicaragua 1, Panamá 2, Neth - Saint Eustatius 1, Saint Kitts and Nevis 1, Saint Lucia 1, Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 1, Suriname 1, Venezuela 2, El Salvador 1, Neth - Bonaire 1, IMO 2, Antigua &amp; Barbuda 1, REMPEITC-Caribe 1, Trinidad &amp; Tobago 2, Presented material to over 50 attendees representing 24 countries from the WCR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Aruba</td>
<td>16/11/2011-18/1/2011 Aruba</td>
<td>This workshop was organized by the REMPEITC with the assistance of the Crisis Management office of Aruba, to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response in Aruba, to train the</td>
<td>UNDP, Aruba 25, REMPEITC-Caribe 1, Independent, The response organization, resources and cooperation were discussed, and the NCP will be rewritten taking into account the conclusions of these discussions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
response team, and to initiate the update of the NCP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of Offshore Units</td>
<td>31/01/2012-02/02/2012 Curaçao</td>
<td>To continue the work discussing regional needs improving national plans and improving regional cooperation and technical information sharing.</td>
<td>IADC USA IMO</td>
<td>Cuba 6 Jamaica 2 México 5 US - USA 12 Curaçao 2 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>To begin completing the Caribbean Multinational Authorities Matrix. To establish an online discussion forum to continue the technical dialogue between activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Sint Maarten</td>
<td>13/02/2012-14/02/2012 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>This workshop was organized to assist Sint Maarten in the writing of their NCP, further to the dissolution of the Netherlands Antilles, and to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response in Sint Maarten.</td>
<td>ITOPF UNDP Barbados R3I project</td>
<td>ITOPF 1 Sint Maarten 18 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Polaris Applied Science 1</td>
<td>The response organization, resources and cooperation were discussed, the responsibilities for OPRC were determined, and the NCP will be written taking into account the conclusions of these discussions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Anguilla</td>
<td>15/02/2012-17/02/2012 UK - Anguilla</td>
<td>This workshop was organized by the REMPEITC with the assistance of the Disaster Management Office, to clarify the organization of Oil Spill Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>ITOPF UNDP Barbados R3I project</td>
<td>ITOPF 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>An introductory course was given and a tabletop exercise was organized. The response organization, resources and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Responsible</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMO Meeting: 13th OPRC HNS TG meeting at IMO in London</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the OPRCHNS Technical Group Meeting. Meet with IMO and GloBallast Partnership Project Coordinating Unit to discuss ongoing activities.</td>
<td>05/03/2012-09/03/2012</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>In addition to attending the meeting, met with IMO to discuss future activities: Clean Short Sea shipping consultancy in the WCR, with IMO/USA re further OPRC workshops, status of the revised MOUs, overlap of consultants at RAC, Strategic Plan cycle, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interspill Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>Conference for international spill response organizations to share technical expertise and lessons learned.</td>
<td>13/03/2012-15/03/2012</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>In addition I met with USA, IPIECA and OGP re the OPRC Workshops focused on deep water drilling activities. Discuss their involvement, participation, and possible funding of future activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago - BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>REMPEITC contracted a consultant to conduct the following activities and provide the requisite output. Legal Review, National BWM Status Assessment, National BWM Strategy, Economic Assessment.</td>
<td>01/04/2012-30/08/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>The resultant documents will aid Trinidad and Tobago with implementing the BWM Convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Regional OPRC Forum on Oil Spill Prevention, Preparedness, and Response in the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean.</td>
<td>To further the OPRC Convention by technical information sharing and testing existing protocols through a scenario driven exercise at the workshop</td>
<td>11/04/2012-13/04/2012</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>UNEP, IMO, USA, IADC</td>
<td>Delegates shared technical information regarding of offshore drilling activities and discussed oil spill planning, preparedness and response capabilities, including simulating communications procedures through a scenario driven exercise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>To receive updates and discuss progress in the region. To review and approve the Regional Strategic Action Plan (SAP)</td>
<td>17/04/2012-18/04/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago, IMO</td>
<td>The draft plan was approved and the LPCs are moving forward with its implementation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC’s biennial Strategic Plan for 2012/2013</td>
<td>09/05/2012-10/05/2012</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td>Approved Strategic Plan and developed recommendations for the 15th IGM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Outcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd ARPEL Capacity Building Workshop- Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Assessment</td>
<td>22/05/2012-23/05/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To introduce the new French IMO Consultant to the delegates and partnering organization from REMPEITC's region of responsibility. To learn more about RETOS and support its future use and potential improvement.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased knowledge and understanding of RETOS. Introduction of the new French IMO Consultant. Networking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWM meeting of the Dutch Antilles Islands</td>
<td>22/05/2012-23/05/2012</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
<td>To continue the dialogue with regional partnerships to promote a harmonized effort to further the convention in the region. To update the participants on the results of the 2nd RTF and the Strategic Action Plan.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Provided an update on the status in the region, regional activities, and a brief on the Strategic Action Plan that was developed at the 2nd Regional Task Force meeting in Trinidad and Tobago this past April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training on Oil Pollution Response</td>
<td>17/07/2012-20/07/2012</td>
<td>US - Puerto Rico</td>
<td>To broaden knowledge on Port State Control, domestic facility regulatory inspections and oil spill preparedness and response.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased knowledge and contact with USCG.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>29/08/2012-31/08/2012</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>To provide and exchange information on offshore oil pollution prevention, preparedness, response and cooperation.</td>
<td>Mexico Wild Well Control BP PEMEX Alpina Briggs DNV USA OSRL RESOD USCG US-USA Environmental Defense fund Lee HUNT &amp; Helix ESG IADC</td>
<td>Increased awareness and cooperation. The very first draft of the Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures for Offshore Oil Pollution Response (MTOP) was posted on the listserv (online forum) after this workshop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Caribbean OneResponse Conference</td>
<td>13/09/2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To improve the integration of deepwater drilling with regional regulatory and industry response capabilities- Procedures and protocols for governments in the Caribbean Sea to mesh with industry standards for safety and pollution</td>
<td>USCG IMO</td>
<td>Exchange of information (MTOP) and lessons learnt, networking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date(s)</td>
<td>Location(s)</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Highlights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>17/09/2012-19/09/2012 South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>IMO, REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Prevention, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2013-2014)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th OPRC HNS TG meeting and MEPC 64 at IMO in London</td>
<td>24/09/2012-05/10/2012 United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td>IMO, REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>In addition to attending the meeting, met with IMO to discuss future activities and status of the revised MOUs. Also met with WCR attending partners and organizations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop</td>
<td>02/10/2012-04/10/2012 UK-Turks and Caicos</td>
<td></td>
<td>ITPF, UNDP Barbados R3I project, Independent Consultant 1</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness and response. To assist the government of Turks and Caicos to review and update their National Oil Spill Contingency Plan. Increased knowledge on oil spill preparedness and response. Gap analysis of the plan and development of an action plan to update the plan.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
<td>16/10/2012-18/10/2012 Suriname</td>
<td></td>
<td>Suriname, IMO</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding MARPOL. Special attention was also brought to the issue of port reception facilities. Increased understanding of the MARPOL Convention. Assessment of the availability of PRFs in the WCR. The idea of Regional Arrangements for the implementation of PRFs such as garbage, sewage, oil and chemical reception facilities was proposed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th Intergovernmental Meeting on the Action Plan for the Caribbean</td>
<td>25/10/2012-27/10/2012 Dominican</td>
<td></td>
<td>IMO, UNEP, REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Meeting of the Contracting Parties of the Cartagena Convention Presented recommendations from REMPEITC’s Steering Committee Meeting. All were approved by the Contracting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Programme</td>
<td>Republic</td>
<td>Environment Programme</td>
<td>Republic</td>
<td>Parties, Presented the new GIS based database for the maritime traffic in the WCR</td>
<td>Increased knowledge. Meeting with CCA Staff and government and industry representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Training Course</td>
<td>US - USA</td>
<td>To receive oil spill preparedness and response training</td>
<td>TOTAL SA</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled short sea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To facilitate the exchange of information among participants as they review and vet the feasibility study. To provide guidance into a possible candidate for a future pilot program by the IMO</td>
<td>Atlantic LNG Trinidad &amp; Tobago IMO</td>
<td>Bahamas 1 Jamaica 1 Panamá 1 US - USA 2 Curaçao 1 IMO 1 REMPEITC-Caribe 2 Independent Consultant 4 Trinidad &amp; Tobago 12</td>
<td>Udate of the study. Trinidad and Tobago should be the lead country for the development of the use of LNG for shipping in the WCR given its existing infrastructure. Consideration of using the ferry service between Trinidad and Tobago for the pilot program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on the MARPOL Convention (Annexes I &amp; VI)</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>To provide information and facilitate the exchange of information between the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V, and the issue of port reception facilities</td>
<td>Bahamas IMO</td>
<td>Bahamas 26 REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Independent Consultant 1</td>
<td>Increased understanding of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes I and V. Participants would like to encourage the government of Bahamas to ratify Annex IV (sewage). Highlighted the need to populate GISIS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing of a booklet</td>
<td>REMPEITC</td>
<td>Writing a booklet about the R3i experience and lessons learned.</td>
<td>UNDP</td>
<td>REMPEITC</td>
<td>The booklet was published and distributed at the CDM meeting in Dec.2012 in Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th MACHC Meeting</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and cooperation</td>
<td>UKHO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Presented the GIS based database for the maritime traffic in the WCR. Networking (UKHO, SHOM, country representatives etc). Cooperation initiative with NOAA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response. To exercise the deployment of a current buster. Develop and support regional cooperation.</td>
<td>ITOPF</td>
<td>ITOPF</td>
<td>Increased knowledge on oil spill preparedness and response. Ability to deploy a current buster. Increased co-operation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7th Caribbean Conference on Comprehensive Disaster Management - Building Disaster Resilience, A Shared Responsibility</td>
<td>03/12/2012, Jamaica</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness, response and cooperation and to share the lessons learnt during the last two activities sponsored by UNDP and organized by REMPEITC (Saba and Turks &amp; Caicos)</td>
<td>UNDP Barbados R3I Project</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>REMPEITC made a presentation matching the objectives. Information sharing, distribution of a booklet (Oil spills: How Caribbean disaster managers can prepare and respond) written by Anne Reglain and published by UNDP. Networking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>10/12/2012-11/12/2012, Jamaica</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to support efficient implementation of the BWM Convention and discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the convention.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Jamaica 14, REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Increased knowledge and understanding of the BWM Convention. Requested assistance for BWM sediment treatment and disposal. Further training about BWM equipment on board vessels, BW sampling methods and equipment usage and PSC was also requested.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>17/12/2012-19/12/2012, Panama</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to support efficient implementation of the BWM Convention and discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the convention.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Panamá 28, REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Independent Consultant 1</td>
<td>Increased knowledge and understanding of the BWM Convention. The Maritime Authority requested assistance in determination, development, and usage of water sampling equipment and development of portable labs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates/Location</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Administrator Meeting and High Level Symposium</td>
<td>19/02/2013-22/02/2013, Jamaica</td>
<td>To meet with the country representatives, IMO RMA, TCD and secretary general. To present the GIS database, the Global Ballast Partnership and the outcomes and lessons learnt during our previous activities (OPRC, MARPOL).</td>
<td>UNEP, IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Presentations given and contacts established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Date(s)</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Activities</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional OPRC Workgroup on Oversight of offshore Units</td>
<td>19/03/2013-20/03/2013</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>To complete the drafting of Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures for Offshore Oil Pollution Response (MTOP)</td>
<td>Bahamas IMO</td>
<td>Delegates have agreed to a near final text of the MTOP which will be presented to each government for final review and approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th OPRC HNS TG meeting and MEPC 65 at IMO in London</td>
<td>06/05/2013-17/05/2013</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meetings, exchange information, meeting with IMO and GloBallast Partnership Project Coordinating Unit to discuss ongoing activities.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>In addition to attending the meeting, met with IMO to discuss future activities, status of the revised MOUs, overlap of consultants at RAC, Strategic Plan cycle, etc. Also met with WCR attending partners and organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOBEX 2013</td>
<td>15/05/2013-17/05/2013</td>
<td>France - French</td>
<td>Represent the REMPEITC at the meeting, meet with the country representatives and industries.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Exchange of information. Made a presentation about the REMPEITC, the Cartagena Convention and OPCR 90 Convention (rights &amp; obligations). Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Seminar on Feasibility of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Bunkering</td>
<td>26/06/2013</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>To improve participants' knowledge and understanding of MARPOL VI as well as LNG (production, uses, costs etc.). To consider the potential development of a LNG bunkering hub for LNG fuelled vessels transiting in the Caribbean Region.</td>
<td>IMO Jamaica 19 REMPEITC-Caribe 3 Independent Consultant 2 USCG 1 Trinidad &amp; Tobago 1 DNV Panama 1</td>
<td>Increased knowledge on LNG and the feasibility of LNG Bunkering in Jamaica. Created a momentum to further discuss the development of LNG bunkering in Jamaica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
<td>22/07/2013-25/07/2013</td>
<td>US - USA</td>
<td>To provide detailed information with regard to the most recent amendments to MARPOL and the responsibilities of Parties under the Convention. To receive practical information on the provision of PRFs and ship-generated waste management.</td>
<td>Carnival Corporation CIP OAS Basel Convention Belgium Singapore Waste Management Royal Caribbean Cruises Norwegian Cruise Lines CLIA USCG Lloyds Register USA US - USA Belize 2 Barbados 2 Dominica 2 Grenada 2 Guyana 2 Haiti 2 Jamaica 2 Saint Kitts and Nevis 2 Saint Lucia 2 Saint Vincent &amp; the Gre 2 Suriname 2 US - USA 15 IMO 1 Antigua &amp;</td>
<td>Status assessment of PRFs in the participating countries, increased knowledge on MARPOL. Discussions regarding the reporting of alleged inadequacies of PRFs. Very good networking opportunity (Industries, organizations and government)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Purpose</td>
<td>Responsible Party</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/07/2013-26/07/2013</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skill to relevant personnel from the Government of Trinidad, the Maritime Authority, and the Port Authority so as to be able to discharge the functions of Flag, Port and Coastal States in preventing the impact of HAOP</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 2 USCG 7 Trinidad &amp; Tobago 2 Singapore 1 Basel Convention 1 Belgium 1</td>
<td>Increased knowledge and understanding of the BWM Convention. Requested assistance for BWM sediment treatment and disposal. Further training about BWM equipment on board vessels, BW sampling methods and equipment usage and PSC was also requested.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/08/2013-16/08/2013</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
<td>To bring awareness on oil pollution preparedness and response. To assist the government of Antigua and Barbuda to review and update their National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>CCA Antigua &amp; Barbuda IMO</td>
<td>Increased knowledge on OPRC. Gap analysis of the plan. Need to address oil spill response inland identified. NODS, through its consultant, will carry out the update of the plan. Plan will be presented for cabinet approval before the end of 2013.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27/08/2013-29/08/2013</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>To provide practical knowledge and skills to Flag &amp; PSC officers and various other participants in order to discharge their responsibilities efficiently and effectively under the BWM convention.</td>
<td>Bahamas IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1 Independent Consultant 2</td>
<td>Increased knowledge. There appears to be a loss of focus by the Government of Bahamas on the BWM GloBallast Program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/09/2013-06/09/2013</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Review of the draft contingency plan for Central America.</td>
<td>IMO COCATRAM REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Detailed presentation of the Caribbean Islands Plan. Presentation of the REMPEITC and our activities. Country representatives wondered why REMPEITC is no longer involved with CA. Necessity to cooperate with COCATRAM.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/09/2013-17/09/2013</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response and to assist the government of Curacao to review its National Oil Spill Contingency Plan.</td>
<td>Curacao REMPEITC-Caribe 2</td>
<td>Increased knowledge on oil spill preparedness and response. Gap analysis of the plan. All the relevant agencies should take part to the discussions regarding oil spill preparedness and response. Need to determine the organization structure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18/09/2013-19/09/2013</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>To present the study to the stakeholders in Trinidad &amp; Tobago and identify key issues. To visit of one of NIDCO’s water taxi vessels.</td>
<td>IMO REMPEITC-Caribe 1</td>
<td>Various options for the LNG supply chain and associated safety issues were discussed. Available space for possible placing of LNG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Results</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>To provide information on the importance and benefits of being Party to the international oil pollution compensatory regime instruments (CLC, Fund and Bunkers Convention) and mechanisms for the implementation of these conventions.</td>
<td>Belize, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent &amp; the Grenadines, Suriname, ITOPF, IOPC Funds, Antigua &amp; Barbuda, REMPEITC-Caribe, Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>Increased knowledge. Found out that some countries do not have the national legislation in place or have not yet incorporated the recent amendments, therefore, it is highly likely that compensation will not be available or only partially.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Anti-Fouling Systems</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>To provide training on the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation of this international instrument. To increase awareness on the use of potential harmful antifouling systems on ships.</td>
<td>Cuba, IMO</td>
<td>Greater understanding and appreciation on the requirements and implications of ratifying, implementing, and enforcing the AFS Convention. Director of the Maritime Authority announced that it was the political will of Cuba to accede to the AFS Convention.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;D Forum, Globallast</td>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>To present the work of the Globallast Project in each region and its efforts to bring the Project's countries to a high level of awareness, training and preparation for the challenges that the implementation of the BWM Convention is posing.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased awareness and cooperation. Exchange of information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEF Biennial International Waters Conference</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>To present the Globallast Project to other GEF IW Projects.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National Workshop on Anti-Fouling Systems</th>
<th>19/11/2013-21/1/2013 Panamá</th>
<th>To provide training on the AFS Convention, with a view towards ratification and implementation of this international instrument. To increase awareness on the use of potential harmful antifouling systems on ships.</th>
<th>Panama 33 REMPEITC-Caribe 2 Independent Consultant 1</th>
<th>Increased awareness and understanding of Anti-Fouling Systems and AFS Convention. Both Government and Commercial personnel expressed strong interest in developing strong and strategic legislation, tools, and regimens to implement the AFS Convention.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Globallast Twinning Project</td>
<td>25/11/2013-26/1/2013 Dominica</td>
<td>To provide training on the BWM Convention, develop the government's capacity to implement and enforce the Convention and bring awareness to participants of the monographs, tools, and grants available for assessments and national implementation strategies</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased Knowledge. The experience shared by Trinidad and Tobago was very enriching. Responsible ministry to report back with a recommendation for entering into the Globallast program and the required processes for the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globallast Twinning Project</td>
<td>28/11/2013-29/1/2013 Saint Lucia</td>
<td>To provide training on the BWM Convention, develop the government's capacity to implement and enforce the Convention and bring awareness to participants of the monographs, tools, and grants available for assessments and national implementation strategies</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased Knowledge. The experience shared by Trinidad and Tobago was very enriching. Responsible ministry to report back with a recommendation for entering into the Globallast program and the required processes for the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Workshop on Oil Spill Contingency Planning</td>
<td>03/12/2013-05/1/2013 Saint Kitts and Nevis</td>
<td>To provide training on oil spill preparedness and response and to assist the government of Saint Kitts &amp; Nevis to review its National Oil Spill Contingency Plan</td>
<td>Saint Kitts and Nevis</td>
<td>Increased knowledge on oil spill preparedness and response. Gap analysis of the plan. All the relevant agencies should take part to the discussions regarding oil spill preparedness and response.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th MACHC Meeting</td>
<td>09/12/2013-13/1/2013 Sint Maarten</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and cooperation.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Made a presentation highlighting the relationship between hydrography and liability for oil pollution damage. Networking (UKHO, SHOM, IALA, country representatives etc). Data sharing with NOAA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
<th>Objectives</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Recipients</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Out Put</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**2014**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date &amp; Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Participants</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPRC-HNS Mtg</td>
<td>28/01/2014-31/01/2014 United Kingdom</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meetings, exchange information meet with IMO and GloBallast Partnership Project Coordinating Unit to discuss ongoing activities.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>The workshop aimed to discuss ongoing activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI- Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
<td>17/02/2014-19/02/2014 Jamaica</td>
<td>The main objective of the workshop was to raise awareness among the participating regional countries’ stakeholders on MARPOL Annex VI in general and more specifically the recently adopted Chapter 4 of MARPOL Annex VI on Energy Efficiency Regulations for Ships.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>The workshop provided the participants with relevant information for a better understanding of IMO working practices, MARPOL Annex VI and ship Energy Efficiency including EEDI (Energy Efficiency Design Index), SEEMP (Ship Energy Efficiency Management Plan), EEOI (Energy Efficiency Operational Indicator) and wider aspects of GHG emissions. Also, the workshop provided information on the tasks needed for enforcement in relation to newly adopted regulations including Flag State aspects and Port State Control as well as the future likely impacts of these regulations. The issue of Technical Cooperation and IMO activities in this regard were also covered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPC 66</td>
<td>31/03/2014-04/04/2014 UK-London</td>
<td>Items on the agenda included proposed amendments to MARPOL making the audit scheme mandatory, environmental provisions of the draft Polar Code and associated draft amendments to make the Code mandatory.</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>09/04/2014-11/04/2014 USA-Miami</td>
<td>To bring awareness and provide training on oil spill preparedness, response, and co-operation</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Participants gained an understanding of the weathering process of oil in the marine environment, ability to implement an efficient strategy for responding to oil spills, learned to use different response techniques,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Location(s)</td>
<td>Participants</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOSC 2014</td>
<td>05/05/2014-08/05/2014 US-Savannah</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>REMPEITC</td>
<td>To review and approve REMPEITC's biennial Strategic Plan for 2014-2015.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>20/05/2014-21/05/2014 Curacao</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>IMO 1 UNEP 2 ITOPF 1 Majestic Cruises Lines 1 OSRL 1 Kosmos Energy 1 Curacao Maritime Assoc 1 USA-USCG 2 Grenada 1 Jamaica 1</td>
<td>Approved Strategic Plan and developed recommendations for the 16th IGM.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This conference united professionals from the international response community, private sector, government agencies, and non-governmental organizations to work together and exchange ideas and experiences from oil spill responses.

- Select appropriate equipment, manage spill response teams on-site, and manage waste.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Organizers</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First National Task Force Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>23/05/2014, Nicaragua</td>
<td>To ensure that key national stakeholders in Nicaragua and policy makers were to provide practical knowledge and detailed information with regard to the role, responsibilities and tasks of a National Task Force dedicated to the BWM Convention</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Creation of the National BW Task Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRRT Meeting</td>
<td>08/07/2014-11/07/2014, St Thomas</td>
<td>Semi-annual mtg of US Fed agencies whose mission is to protect public health, ensure safety, and protect the environment by ensuring effective support and coordination of staff responding to oil and hazardous substances spills.</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td>Cdr Lattanzi gave a well received presentation on the work and strategic goals of the Centre and received renewed commitments of assistance to the Centre from several of the meeting’s participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional training on sampling of ballast water</td>
<td>31/07/2014-01/08/2014, Cartagena, Colombia</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and cooperation.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Increased understanding of the sampling methods for BWM. Introduction of the new French IMO Consultant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEPC 67th</td>
<td>13/10/2014-17/10/2014, UK-London</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and cooperation.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Met with key personnel at IMO and industry partner (ITOPF-IPIECA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas Shipowners Association Annual Meeting</td>
<td>27/10/2014-28/10/2014, Bahamas</td>
<td>Represent RAC/REMPEITC at the meeting. Exchange of information and cooperation.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td>Made a presentation on how REMPEITC Caribe is promoting best shipping practices to protect the WCR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSRL/CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response II</td>
<td>02/11/2014-08/11/2014, US-Florida</td>
<td>Training for the French Consultant on OPRC level II</td>
<td>Total SA</td>
<td>Met with key program personnel at IMO, RCOs and LPCs. Organize between 2015-2016 the WCR RTF meeting, and National trainings on sampling and analysis with ship board, training on PBBS and on risk assessment for exemptions and ships targeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>13/11/2014-14/11/2014, Arraial do Cabo, Brazil</td>
<td>To present progress, technical and financial reports to the LPCs, RCOs and partners and to decide the strategic action plan for the coming biennium (2015-2016)</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*IMO*: International Maritime Organization; *REMPEITC*: Regional Programme on Environmental Impact of Transport of International Goods by Sea; *USCG*: United States Coast Guard; *OSRL*: Oil Spill Response Laboratory; *CCA*: Caribbean Community and Common Market; *LPC*: Local Petroleum Company; *RCO*: Regional Cooperation Officer; *ITOPF*: International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation; *IPIECA*: International Partnership on Shipboard Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation; *WCR*: Western Caribbean Regional; *BAH*, *BA*, *JAM*, *VPN*, *PAN*, *TRI*, *TOB*, *COL*: Bahamas, Jamaica, Venezuela, Panama, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia; *OSRL*: Oil Spill Response Laboratory; *CCA*: Caribbean Community and Common Market; *GloBallast*: Global Ballast Partnerships; *LPC*: Local Petroleum Company; *RCO*: Regional Cooperation Officer; *ITOPF*: International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation; *IPIECA*: International Partnership on Shipboard Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation; *WCR*: Western Caribbean Regional; *BAH*, *BA*, *JAM*, *VPN*, *PAN*, *TRI*, *TOB*, *COL*: Bahamas, Jamaica, Venezuela, Panama, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Organizers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sub-Regional Workshop on the Ratification, Implementation and Enforcement of the International Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation (OPRC)</td>
<td>18/11/2014-20/1/2014 Suriname</td>
<td>The objective of this training is to provide information to the participants on the legislative, administrative, and enforcement procedures regarding OPRC. In addition to a series of discussions on the subject matter, participants will have the opportunity to take part in theoretical exercises and become familiar with ARPEL's Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness Evaluation Tool for Oil Spills (RETOS®).</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National OPRC level II training</td>
<td>09/12/2014-11/2/2014 Belize</td>
<td>The objective of the training is to provide trained and experienced personnel, having significant management responsibilities to coordinate and supervise response operations, the ability to deliver a timely, organized, and effective response.</td>
<td>IMO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th Intergovernmental Meeting on the Action Plan for the Caribbean Environment Programme</td>
<td>08/12/2014-14/12/2014 Colombia</td>
<td>Meeting of the Contracting Parties of the Cartagena Convention</td>
<td>Presented recommendations from REMPEITC's Steering Committee Meeting. Presentation of the outline long term strategy of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe.</td>
<td>IMO UNEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures meeting held in conjunction with the 2014 Clean Gulf Conference</td>
<td>02/1/2014 US-USA (San Antonio)</td>
<td>CDR Paul Lattanzi represented RAC/REMPEITC Caribe at a December 2nd meeting of the countries party to the Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures (MTOP).</td>
<td>USCG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## IV. List of activities sorted by Strategic Plan Program

### 4.1 Development, updating and testing of National Contingency Plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.1.a</td>
<td>Development, updating and testing of National Contingency (National Workshops)</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>PEMEX Contingency Plan Evaluation and revision</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Tier One Workshop</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>National OPRC Workshop on Development of a Local Oil Spill Response Committee</td>
<td>St Vincent &amp; Gre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>National OPRC Workshop - OPRC Level III Course</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>National OPRC Workshop</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Aruba</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Sint Maarten</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop in Anguilla</td>
<td>UK-Anguilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop</td>
<td>UK-Turks and Caicos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Planning Workshop and Exercises</td>
<td>Neth-Saba (BES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Contingency Planning</td>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Contingency Planning</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Oil Spill Contingency Planning</td>
<td>St Kitts and Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Ecological Risk Assessment - Phase II</td>
<td>Belize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Oil Spill Response Assessment / Incident Action Plan</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1.c</td>
<td>National Environmental Sensitivity Index Mapping</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>National Development of Environmental Sensitivity Index (ESI) Maps</td>
<td>Dominica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.2 Development of multilateral Contingency Plans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.a</td>
<td>Development of sub-regional Contingency Plans for Island States and Territories – Project “Azure Seas”</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Update of the Caribbean Island OPRC Plan</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Consultation on Caribbean Island OPRC Plan Update</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Activity Report Caribbean Islands OPRC Plan Project AZURE SEAS Gap Analysis of National Island OPRC Plans “Needs to Assist”</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.b</td>
<td>Development of Sub-regional Contingency Plans for Central America - CA CAOP Project</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Central America OPRC Plan Workshop</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Central American ORPC Workshop - Review of the Guidelines for the development of National Contingency Plans and Study</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Initialization workshop Central America OPRC Plan Project (CAOP)</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Regional OPRC Plan Workshop (CAOP)</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Regional Oil Spill Contingency Workshop - COCATRAM</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.c</td>
<td>Regional Workshops on Environmental Sensitivity Index Mapping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.d</td>
<td>Development / Harmonization of Dispersant Policy</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Mobilization Exercise of CCA -Regional course on the use of dispersants - IOSC workshop</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.e</td>
<td>Regional Pollution Exercises</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>MOBEX POLMAR 2005 - Martinique</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Exercice POLMAR</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>MOBEX Amazonia 2010 and IOSC workshop</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>MOBEX GUYANE 2013</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.f</td>
<td>Planning, Preparedness and Response for Deepwater drilling Workshops</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Regional OPRC Seminar to focus on Developing National Plans for Marine Pollution Readiness and Response related to Offshore Units and Regional Cooperation</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Regional OPRC Workshop on Oversight of Offshore Units</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.3 Training and Workshops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.3.a</td>
<td>OPRC Train the Trainer</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Regional course for OPRC instructors (Train the Trainer Course) - Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.b</td>
<td>OPRC Introductory Level</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Introductory OPRC Course</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.c</td>
<td>OPRC Level I training course</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Preparatory mission of the OPRC level 1 course Panama OPC Headquarter, Panama</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>OPRC level 1 Course Panama</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>National OPRC Level 1 Course</td>
<td>UK-BVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.d</td>
<td>OPRC Level II training course</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>IMO OPRC Level II Course for French speaking countries</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>IMO OPRC Level 2 Course</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>National OPRC level II training</td>
<td>Belize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.e</td>
<td>OPRC Level III training course</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Barbados IMO OPRC level 3 seminar</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Curacao Oil Spill Exercise</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Regional OPRC Level III course</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Caribbean Workshop to Develop Regional Cooperation Mechanism for Responding to Oil Spills</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>SHELL Guatemala</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Curacao Oil Spill Tabletop Exercise</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.f</td>
<td>OPRC training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Oil Spill Deployment Exercise in Curaçao</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Regional OPRC Level 3 Course</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Harbor management meeting Netherlands Antilles &amp; Aruba</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response, and Co-operation</td>
<td>US-Miami</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Sub-Regional Workshop on the Ratification, implementation and Enforcement of the international Convention on Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation (OPRC)</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Introductory Ballast Water Management Course</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>National Task Force Seminar/Workshop on Ballast Water Management (Bahamas and Trinidad &amp; Tobago)</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Training Course on Port Biological Baseline Surveys</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Curso de introduccion a la gestion del agua de lastre</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Regional Training Course on the Legal Implementation of the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>National Seminar on Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Curso Regional de Formacion GloBallast sobre la Implementacion del Convenio de la Gestion del Agua de Lastre (ROCRM CA)</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>GloBallast Compliance, Monitoring, and Enforcement Training</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Panama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Compliance Monitoring and Enforcement under the Ballast Water Management Convention</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.h</td>
<td>Introduction to HNS – Operational Level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Globallast Twinning Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Globallast Twinning Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.3.i</th>
<th>Introduction to HNS – Manager Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Regional Seminar for decision-makers on the ratification and implementation of the OPRC-HNS protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Ratification and Implementation of Annex V of MARPOL 73/78 and Marine Litter for the Caribbean Sea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>CIP-OEA First Hemispheric conference on environmental port protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>MARPOL-V Seminars Caribbean islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Seminar on the Ratification and Implementation of MARPOL Annex V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Regional MARPOL Annex I &amp; V Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>UNEP/IMO (MARPOL) Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on Ratification, Implementation, and Enforcement of the MARPOL Convention, Annexes 1 and V for Caribbean Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>National Workshop on the MARPOL Convention (Annexes I &amp; V)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Regional workshop on MARPOL &amp; Port Reception Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on MARPOL Annex VI - Air Pollution and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions from International Shipping for the Wider Caribbean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.3.j</th>
<th>MARPOL and its Annexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.3.k</th>
<th>Anti-Fouling Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Work shop on Implementing Anti Fouling Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Regional Anti-Fouling Systems Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Anti-Fouling Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>National Workshop on Anti-Fouling Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.3.l</th>
<th>ARPEL Assessment tool and manual Workshop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2nd ARPEL Capacity Building Workshop - Oil Spill Response Planning and Readiness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.3.m International liability and compensatory regimes for pollution damage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.3.m</td>
<td>Regional Workshop on the Liability and Compensatory Regimes for Pollution Damage</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.n</td>
<td>Workshop on the feasibility study on LNG fuelled short sea and coastal shipping in the WCR</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.n</td>
<td>National Seminar on Feasibility of Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Bunkering</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3.n</td>
<td>Meetings and workshop for the LNG Pilot Program</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.4 Regional Meeting with National authorities responsible for prevention, preparedness and response

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.4.a</td>
<td>Caribbean Island States and Territories</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Workshop &quot;Water Management Project Schottegat Bay&quot;</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.a</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Conferentie Maritiem Beheer</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.a</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Caribbean Sea Assessment</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.a</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>UNDP Regional R3i Workshop</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.b</td>
<td>Latin American Countries (ROCRM, ROCRAM - CA, NEP, CPPS)</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>XXVIII REPICA - Reunion de Empresas Portuarias del Istmo Centroamericano</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.b</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>XXXI Reunion Portuaria del Istmo Centroamericano (REPICA)</td>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.b</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>XVII ROCRAM-CA</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.b</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>VI Congreso Maritimo Portuario</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4.b</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>XXXIII REPICA (Reunión Portuaria del Istmo Centroamericano)</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.5 Consulting Services and Supporting of International Conventions, Programs & Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5.a</td>
<td>UNEP Meetings (including Cartagena Convention and its Protocols)</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>3rd interim and Scientific Technical Advisory Committee to the Cartagena Convention Land Based Sources of Pollution (LBS) Protocol in Mexico City</td>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Trip Report for the 12th Intergovernmental meeting of the Action Plan on the Caribbean Environment Program</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>13th Inter-Governmental Meeting</td>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Strengthening of Communication and Outreach Activities of the CEP and RAC</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>15th Intergovernmental Meeting on the Action Plan for the Caribbean Environment Programme</td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>16th Intergovernmental Meeting on the Action Plan for the Caribbean Environment Programme</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.5.b IMO MEPC Instruments—OPRC/ MARPOL/ AFS / BWM Convention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>National Meeting on Oil Spill Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Meeting with Curacao Port Authority and Maritime Authority of Curacao re Oil Spill Response readiness and the NCP</td>
<td>Curacao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.5.c GEF/UNDP/IMO GloBallast Partnerships

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Caribbean Regional Workshop on Ships’ Ballast Water Control and Management</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>GloBallast Global Project Task Force meeting</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Workshop N.E. Pacific Action plan on Management of invasive species in marine and coastal environments</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>International workshop “Mitigating threats of invasive alien species in the insular Caribbean”</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>GloBallast Project Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Globalast LPC Meeting</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Segunda Reunion Regional de Tarea para la Implementacion del Proyecto GloBallast en el Pacifico Sudeste y Argentina</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>5th Biennial GEF International Waters Conference</td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>First GloBallast Regional Task Force Meeting</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Ballast Water Management Meeting - Regional Meeting of the Dutch Antilles sponsored by The Netherlands</td>
<td>Aruba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Jamaica - BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Panama - Legal consultancy for BWM Convention</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>GloBallast R&amp;D Forum - Istanbul Turkey</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago - BWM Convention Consultancies</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Second Regional Task Force Meeting on the Ratification and Implementation of the IMO convention on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>BWM meeting of the Dutch Antilles Islands</td>
<td>Bonaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>R&amp;D Forum, Globallast</td>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>GEF Biennial International Waters Conference</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>First National Task Force Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>GloBallast Partnerships Global Project Task Force (GPTF) meeting</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Regional Task Force on BWM for South-East Pacific and Argentina and Regional training on sampling and analysis of ballast water</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.5.d** Gulf of Honduras

**4.5.e** GEF/UNEP/CABI Mitigating the Threats of Invasive Alien Species in the Insular Caribbean Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3rd Regional Consultation on Developing a Caribbean IAS Strategy and Workshop on Legal Tools to address Invasive Alien Species.</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.5.f** Annual Oil Spill Conferences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference (IOSC) Miami Beach Convention Centre</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference 2008</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Clean Gulf 2008 Conference</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Interspill</td>
<td>France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>International Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>US-Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Interspill Oil Spill Conference</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>IOSC 2014</td>
<td>US-Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>CCA-OSRL Technical Forum on Dispersants</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Multilateral Technical Operating Procedures meeting held in conjunction with the 2014 Clean Gulf Conference</td>
<td>US-San Antonio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.5.g** IMO Meetings (MEPC, OPRC / HNS, 55th session of the Technical Cooperation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>55th session of the Technical Cooperation</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Marine Environment Protection Committee 53 (IMO)</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Maritime Administrators – Paramaribo, Suriname</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Interspill - MEPC 53 – OSRL Oil Spill Management Course</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Maritime Administrators</td>
<td>Suriname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6th Session of the MEPC/OPRC-HNS TG, 56th Session of the MEPC. OSRL Oil spill management course. Meeting with Cedre</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Regional Workshop for Senior Administrators</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>10th Meeting of the OPRC/HNS Technical Group / 60th Marine Environment Protection Committee</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Senior Maritime Administrators Workshop</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>IMO Meeting: 13th OPRC HNS TG meeting at IMO in London</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>14th OPRC HNS TG meeting and MEPC 64 at IMO in London</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Senior Administrator Meeting and High Level Symposium</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>15th OPRC HNS TG meeting and MEPC 65 at IMO in London</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>OPRC-HNS Meeting</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>MEPC 66th</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>MEPC 67th</td>
<td>UK-London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>REMPEITC-Caribe Meetings</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>3rd Ordinary Meeting of the Steering Committee for RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>4th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CRRT Meetings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>5th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>6th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>7th Ordinary Steering Committee Meeting of RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caribbean Sea Commission (CSC) Meetings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Expert Consultation on Operationalisation of the Caribbean Sea Commission</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other meetings & conferences not mentioned above (ARPEL, IPIECA, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Third Intergovernmental Meeting on the Plan of Action for the Protection and Sustainable Development of the Marine Environment and Coastal Areas of the Northeast Pacific (Antigua Guatemala Convention)</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Caribbean Shipping Association 36th Annual general meeting, Conference &amp; Exhibition</td>
<td>Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Colombia-U.S. Marine Environmental Protection &amp; Conservation Workshop</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Emergency Response Planning Project Team Meeting</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Aramco Shipping Co mtg with Bonaire/Curacao authorities</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Meeting at Clean Caribbean Americas</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Second International Conference on Marine Mammal Protected Areas</td>
<td>France-Martinique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>USCG D7 TTX</td>
<td>US-USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>One Caribbean One Response Conference</td>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>13th MACHC Meeting</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>7th Caribbean Conference on Comprehensive Disaster Management - Building Disaster</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**RAC REMPEITC Carib 10 years of involvement in the Wider Caribbean**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>14th MACHC Meeting</td>
<td>St Maarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Bahamas Shipowners Association Annual Meeting</td>
<td>Bahamas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.6 Information, Public education & Awareness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.6.a</td>
<td>Public Relations (website / brochures)</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>RAC REMPEITC Carib Logo and Brochure</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>10th Anniversary Celebration RAC/REMPEITC Caribe</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Regional Meeting &quot;Development of an Information Strategy for the Management of Data and Information Generated under the AMEP Sub-Programme and CEF&quot;</td>
<td>Cuba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Informational Flyer developed to help advertise MARPOL Annex V Garbage &quot;No Discharge Area&quot; for the Wider Caribbean Region</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Writing of a booklet</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6.b</td>
<td></td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Development of a GIS-based database for Maritime Traffic in the Wider Caribbean Region</td>
<td>Curaçao</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.7 Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Sub-Program</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Host Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.7.a</td>
<td>RAC/REMPEITC-Caribe Staff Training</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Course Clean Caribbean and Americas</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Trip report - Clean Caribbean &amp; Americas - Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Course - January 22-26, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Oil Spill Clearance Course</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Oil Spill Preparedness &amp; Response Course</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7.a</td>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>OSR Oil Spill Management Course</td>
<td>UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Activity Description</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Training Course</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Training on Oil Pollution Response</td>
<td>US-Puerto Rico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response Training Course</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>OSRL/CCA Oil Spill Preparedness and Response II</td>
<td>US-Florida</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Development of RAC REMPEITC Access Database</td>
<td>REMPEITC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## V. Graphic

### V.1 Number of activities by country between 2005-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Countries</th>
<th>Activities attended/hosted</th>
<th>Activities Hosted</th>
<th>Activities attended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anguilla (UK)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua &amp; Barbuda</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruba</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonaire (BES Islands-Neth.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saba (BES Islands-Neth.)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Eustatius (BES Islands-Neth.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BVI (UK)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayman Islands (UK)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curacao</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France - French Antilles</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat (UK)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Lucia</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Vincent &amp; Grenadines</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Maarten</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turks and Caicos (UK)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States of America</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## V.2 Number of Meetings/workshops attended or organized by REMPEITC staff between 2005-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of Meetings/workshops attended or organized by REMPEITC staff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chart: Number of Meetings/workshops attended or organized by REMPEITC staff

- **x-axis**: Years (2005 to 2014)
- **y-axis**: Number of meetings/workshops attended or organized (0 to 30)
- **Legend**: Number of meetings/workshops attended or organized by REMPEITC staff
## V.3 Number of activities by Strategic Plan Program between 2005-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strategic Plan Program number</th>
<th>Strategic Plan Program</th>
<th>Number of activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Development, updating and testing of National Contingency Plans</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Development of multilateral Contingency Plans</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Training and Workshops</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>Regional Meeting with National authorities responsible for prevention, preparedness and response</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Consulting Services and Supporting of International Conventions, Programs &amp; Activities</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>Information, Public education &amp; Awareness</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of Activities 204
Number of activities by Strategic Plan Program

- Development, updating and testing of National Contingency Plans
- Development of multilateral Contingency Plans
- Training and Workshops
- Regional Meeting with National authorities responsible for prevention, preparedness and response
- Consulting Services and Supporting of International Conventions, Programs & Activities
- Information, Public education & Awareness
- Miscellaneous

Number of activities between 2005-2014
V.4 Number of training by International Convention or Category between 2005-2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Training Category</th>
<th>Numbers between 2005-2014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Development, updating and testing of National Contingency Plans</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of multilateral Contingency Plans</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPRC Training</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Courses on Ballast Water Management</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNS Training</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARPOL &amp; ANNEXES Training</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFS Seminars</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARPEL Assessment tool and manual Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International liability and compensatory regimes for pollution damage</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNG Bunkering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V.5  Key Performance Indicators: Comparison of the status of contingency planning and Conventions in the Wider Caribbean Region